```
xmlns:xsd="http:/
nmon_v3_0.xsd"
                  xsd:include schemal
                Start of Schema Header
XML 3.0
nangenetwork</xsd:dexsd:documentation
EI XML 3.0 Point data xsd:documentation
                      Available:http:
                      cumentation>
ronmental Protection input format<,
                    <xsd:documentatio
encoding="UTF-8"?
                      user</xsd:docur
                    <xsd:documentation
ace="http://www.e
http://www.w3.org/.'1.0" encoding="l
ttp://www.epa.gov/ea
Default="qualified" attrit espace="http:/
                        http://www.
schemaLocation="EN_NEI_http://www.e
                        Default="qual
                         chemaLocatio
nentation>Schema Name: NE der
nentation > Current Version
e:http://www.epa.gov/excha.tion>Scl
nentation>Description: The NEI אים Cur
rmat</xsd:documentation>
nentation > Application: Varies by
d:documentation>
                                 >Des
nentation > Developed By: Environmed: do
ling="UTF-8" ?>
http://www.epa.gov/exchangenetw
/www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema
/www.epa.gov/exchangenetwork"
t="qualified" attributeFormDefault="ungi
aLocation="EN_NEI_Common_v3_0.xsc
ion>Schema Name: NEI XML 3.0
on>Current Version
 //www.epa.gov/exchangenetwork<
  >Description: The NEI XML 3.0 Poin
    Application: Varies by
```

Integrated Compliance Information System National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (ICISNPDES) Data Exchange Template

Version 1.5

Issuance Date: March 7, 2008

Prepared by:

United States Environmental Protection Agency Office of Enforcement and Compliance Assurance 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW Washington, DC 20460





Version 1.5

1.	Introduction	. 3
2.	Data Exchange Template	. 3
	Data Exchange Template for the ICIS-NPDES Data Flow	



1. Introduction

This document presents the Data Exchange Template for the United States Environmental Protection Agency's (U.S. EPA) Integrated Compliance Information System – National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (ICIS-NPDES) flow of XML data through the Exchange Network.

2. Data Exchange Template

This section presents the ICIS-NPDES XML Data Exchange Template. The columns in it are:

- Element Name
- Example
- Required
- Repeatable
- Description
- XML Data Type
- Schema Max Restriction
- Schema Min Restriction
- Business Rules
- Schema File Name
- XML Instance Document
- Module
- EPA Data Standard
- PCS Acronym
- IDEF Tag Name

Elements to be provided to ICIS-NPDES in XML instance documents are listed in the Data Exchange Template in alphabetical order. Element names follow the Exchange Network's camelcase naming standards, and any element that matches EPA's XML data standards and guidelines that were in place as of January 1, 2004 is named according to the matching standard.

In the Data Exchange Template, each element has an example of usage within the instance document, tells whether it is required, has a description of the data to be contained within the element, the XML datatype (string, date, integer), the maximum and minimum lengths of the contained data, special handling or reference table association for business rules, the name of the schema globalizing the element, the name of the XML instance document(s) providing the element, the module or parent of the element, whether the element meets an EPA data standard, the corresponding PCS field acronym, and the corresponding IDEF tag name.

Some elements appear in more than one XML instance document or within the same XML instance document with different parent tags. These elements have more than one entry under the XML Instance Document column and/or more than one entry under the Module column.



2.1. Data Exchange Template for the ICIS-NPDES Data Flow

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
AcceptanceOfH auledDomestic Wastes	<acceptanceofha uledDomesticWast es>NeOfHauledDomest icWastes></acceptanceofha 	No	No	Indicates if hauled non-sewage domestic wastes are accepted by the POTW.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	Pretreatment	PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on	Pretreatment Performance Summary Pretreatmentl nspection			WSTE	Accepted_Waste_ Code
AcceptanceOfH azardousWaste	<acceptanceofha zardousWaste>NardousWaste></acceptanceofha 	No	No	Indicates if hazardous waste is accepted by the POTW by truck, rail or dedicated pipe.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	Pretreatment	PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on	Pretreatment Performance Summary Pretreatmentl nspection			RCRA	Acceptance_of_H azardous_Waste_ Flag
AcceptanceOfN onhazardousInd ustrialWaste	<acceptanceofno nhazardousIndustr ialWaste>YptanceOfNonhaza rdousIndustrialWa ste></acceptanceofno 	No	No	Indicates if non- hazardous waste is accepted by the POTW by truck, rail or dedicated pipe.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	Pretreatment	PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on	Pretreatment Performance Summary PretreatmentI nspection				
AdequacyOfPret reatmentResour ces	<adequacyofpretr eatmentResource s>NPretreatmentReso urces></adequacyofpretr 	No	No	Indicates if pretreatment resources are adequately used at the facility.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	Pretreatment	PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on	Pretreatment Performance Summary Pretreatmentl nspection			RESO	PCI_Checklist_Fin ding_Code
AdministrativeOr dersIssuedToSI Us	<administrativeor dersIssuedToSIUs >55eOrdersIssuedTo SIUs></administrativeor 	No	No	The number of administrative orders or equivalent actions issued by the Pretreatment Control Authority to Significant Industrial Users in the past year.	xsd:integ er	4	1	positive integer	Pretreatment	PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on	Pretreatment Performance Summary Pretreatmentl nspection	Y		ADOR	Administrative_Or ders_Issued_to_SI Us
AffiliationTypeTe xt	<affiliationtypete xt>PMTnTypeText></affiliationtypete 	Yes	No	The code that represents what the address or contact is in regard to ICIS activities.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_affiliation_type table for acceptable values	Common	BasicPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitS ubmission, MasterGeneralP ermitSubmissio	Contact, ContactAddre ss	Y	Descripti on		Affiliation_Type



Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table		XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on		Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
										n, BiosolidsPermit Submission, CAFOInspectio nSubmission, CAFOPermitSu bmission, FacilitySubmissi on, FormalEnforce mentActionSub mission, InformalEnforce mentActionSub mission, PermittedFeatur eSubmission, SWConstruction Submission, SWIndustrialSu bmission, SWEventReport Submission, SWInspectionS ubmission, SWInspectionS ubmission, SWMS4Progra mReportSubmis sion, SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmissio n, SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n, ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on, PretreatmentPe rmitSubmission					
AgencyReviewe r	<agencyreviewer >WBLviewer></agencyreviewer 	No	No	The group, branch, organization or division within the agency responsible for reviewing the limit.	xsd:strin g	5	1		Limit Set	LimitSetSubmis sion	ScheduledLi mitSet, Unscheduled LimitSet			AGYR	Agency_Reviewer _Mail_Code



Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
AgencyTypeCod e	<agencytypecod e>STAypeCode></agencytypecod 	Yes	No	The code that represents the agency responsible for issuing the permit.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_agency_type table for acceptable values	Permit	BasicPermitSub mission MasterGeneralP ermitSubmissio n GeneralPermitS ubmission	BasicPermit GeneralPermi t MasterGener alPermit	Y			
AgronomicDMT RateForField	<pre><agronomicdmtr ateforfield="">845</agronomicdmtr></pre> / AgronomicDMTRa teForField>	No	No	The amount of application based on agronomic rate, including the Annual Application Rate for septage measured in dry metric tons.	xsd:integ er	5	1	positive integer	Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	LandApplicati onSite				
AgronomicGallo nsRateForField	<agronomicgallon sRateForField>95 54lonsRateForField></agronomicgallon 	No	No	The amount of application based on agronomic rate, including the Annual Application Rate for septage measured in gallons.	xsd:integ er	5	1	positive integer	Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	LandApplicati onSite				
AnimalType	<animaltype> <> </animaltype>	No	Yes	The parent of animal type elements					CAFO	CAFOInspectio nSubmission, CAFOPermitSu bmission	CAFOInspecti on, CAFOPermit				
AnimalTypeCod e	<animaltypecode >DUCeCode></animaltypecode 	Yes	No	The type of animal in a confined animal feeding operation.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_animal_type table for acceptable values	CAFO	CAFOAnnualRe portSubmission, CAFOInspectio nSubmission, CAFOPermitSu bmission	ReportedAni malType AnimalType	Y			
AnnualDrySludg eProductionNum ber	<annualdrysludge ProductionNumber >15000rySludgeProductio nNumber></annualdrysludge 	No	No	The amount of sludge a facility produces in DMT/year on a dry weight basis.	xsd:integ er	8	1	positive integer	Biosolids	BiosolidsPermit Submission BiosolidsProgra mReportSubmis sion	BiosolidsPer mit BiosolidsProg ramReport	Y		SLPV	Annual_Dry_Bioso lids_Production
AnnualFrequenc yEffluentToxican tSampling	<annualfrequenc yEffluentToxicantS ampling>12ualFrequencyEfflu entToxicantSampli ng></annualfrequenc 	No	No	The number of times toxicant effluent sampling was performed at the POTW over the past year.	xsd:integ er	2	1	positive integer	Pretreatment	PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on	Pretreatment Performance Summary Pretreatmentl nspection			TXEF	Frequency_of_Effl uent_Toxicant_Ha ndling



Element Name	Example	Requi	Repea	Description	XML	Schema	Schema	Business Rules	Schema File	XML Instance	Module	RIDE	EPA	PCS	IDEF Tag Name
Lienen vane	Example	red	table	Description	Data Type	Max Restricti on	Min Restricti on	Business ivales	Name	Document	Module	NIDE	Data Standar d	Acrony m	IDEI Tag Name
AnnualFrequenc yInfluentToxican tSampling	<annualfrequenc yInfluentToxicantS ampling>12ualFrequencyInflu entToxicantSampli ng></annualfrequenc 	No	No	The number of times toxicant influent sampling was performed at the POTW over the past year.	xsd:integ er	2	1	positive integer	Pretreatment	PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on	Pretreatment Performance Summary Pretreatmentl nspection			TXIN	Frequency_of_Infl uent_Toxicant_Ha ndling
AnnualFrequenc ySludgeToxicant Sampling	<annualfrequenc ySludgeToxicantS ampling>12ualFrequencySlud geToxicantSampli ng></annualfrequenc 	No	No	The number of times toxicant sludge sampling was performed at the POTW over the past year.	xsd:integ er	2	1	positive integer	Pretreatment	PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on	Pretreatment Performance Summary Pretreatmentl nspection			TXSL	Frequency_of_Bio solids_Toxicant_H andling
AnnualLoadingO fBiosolidDMT	<annualloadingof BiosolidDMT>967 5OfBiosolidDMT></annualloadingof 	No	No	The actual amount of biosolids applied to a field in a calendar year in dry metric tons (DMT).	xsd:integ er	5	1	positive integer	Biosolids Program Report	BiosolidsProgra mReportSubmis sion	BiosolidsProg ramReport				
AnnualLoadingO fBiosolidGallons	<annualloadingof BiosolidGallons>3 16gOfBiosolidGallon s></annualloadingof 	No	No	The actual amount of biosolids applied to a field in a calendar year in gallons.	xsd:integ er	5	1	positive integer	Biosolids Program Report	BiosolidsProgra mReportSubmis sion	BiosolidsProg ramReport				
AnnualLoadingO fNutrientNitroge n	<annualloadingof NutrientNitrogen> 17407adingOfNutrientNit rogen></annualloadingof 	No	No	The actual amount of nutrient nitrogen applied to a field in a calendar year in pounds per acre or kilograms per hectare.	xsd:integ er	8	1	positive integer	Biosolids Program Report	BiosolidsProgra mReportSubmis sion	BiosolidsProg ramReport				
AnnualLoadingO fNutrientPhosph orus	<annualloadingof NutrientPhosphoru s>695834lLoadingOfNutrient Phosphorus></annualloadingof 	No	No	The actual amount of nutrient phosphorous applied to a field in a calendar year in pounds per acre or kilograms per hectare.	xsd:integ er	8	1	positive integer	Biosolids Program Report	BiosolidsProgra mReportSubmis sion	BiosolidsProg ramReport				
AnnualLoadingP arameterDate	<annualloadingp arameterDate>200 6-12- 31gParameterDate></annualloadingp 	No	No	The date of the annual loading of a parameter for the biosolids program report.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Biosolids Program Report	BiosolidsProgra mReportSubmis sion	BiosolidsProg ramReport			DTIN, DTIA	Actual_Date Inspection_Audit_ Date

_	-		_	~
		A		64
	100	diance to		A)

					-MI DES							DIDE		DOG	IDEE T
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
AnnualPretreat mentBudget	<annualpretreatm entBudget>76420 0mentBudget></annualpretreatm 	No	No	The total level of annual funding used to implement the Control Authority's pretreatment program.	xsd:integ er	7	1	positive integer	Pretreatment	PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on	Pretreatment Performance Summary Pretreatmentl nspection			BUDG	Annual_Pretreatm ent_Budget
ApplicationMeas ureAvailableLan dNumber	<applicationmeas ureAvailableLand Number>530plicationMeasureA vailableLandNumb er></applicationmeas 	No	No	The number of acres of land under the control of the applicant that are suitable for land application of the CAFO's manure, litter or waste water.	xsd:integ er	6	1	positive integer	CAFO	CAFOInspectio nSubmission CAFOPermitSu bmission	CAFOInspecti on CAFOPermit	Y			
ApplicationRecei vedDate	<pre><applicationrecei veddate="">2001-12- 31</applicationrecei></pre> /ApplicationRe ceivedDate>	No	No	The date the permit application is received the the state or region.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Permit	BasicPermitSub mission GeneralPermitS ubmission	BasicPermit GeneralPermi t	Y			
AssociatedMast erGeneralPermit Identifier	<associatedmaste rGeneralPermitIde ntifier>ARG13000 0terGeneralPermitI dentifier></associatedmaste 	Yes	No	The nine character permit ID of the master general permit associated with the covered facility.	xsd:strin g	9	9		General Permit Covered Facility	GeneralPermitS ubmission	GeneralPermi t	Y			
AssociatedPerm it	<associatedpermit> <> </associatedpermit>	No	Yes	The parent of associated permit elements.					Permit	BasicPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitS ubmission, MasterGeneralP ermitSubmissio n	BasicPermit, GeneralPermi t, MasterGener alPermit				
AssociatedPerm itIdentifier	<associatedpermit Identifier>ZZ1005 932ermitIdentifier></associatedpermit 	Yes	No	The ICIS-NPDES permit number in ssa999999 format, where ss is the State postal code or Region number, a is a letter or number, and 9999999 is a unique sequence of numbers. Either <permitidentifier> or facility location</permitidentifier>	xsd:strin g	9	9		Permit	BasicPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitS ubmission, MasterGeneralP ermitSubmissio n	AssociatedPe rmit	N	Yes	NPID*, SLID	Environmental_Inf ormation_System_ Identification_Num ber

8 of 153



Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
				information must be in the Complian											
AssociatedPerm itReasonCode	<associatedpermit ReasonCode>SG PmitReasonCode></associatedpermit 	Yes	No	A code that represents the relationship between the permit and the associated permit.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_perm_associatio n table for acceptable values	Permit	BasicPermitSub mission MasterGeneralP ermitSubmissio n GeneralPermitS ubmission	AssociatedPe rmit				
Author	<author>Jane Doe</author>	No	No	First and last name of individual generating the XML file.	xsd:strin g	150	1		Header	All XMLs	Header				
AuthorizedLivest ockCapacityNu mber	<authorizedlivest ockCapacityNumb er>400dLivestockCapacit yNumber></authorizedlivest 	No	No	The maximum number of animals that a CAFO facility is authorized to handle.	xsd:integ er	9	1	positive integer	CAFO	CAFOInspectio nSubmission CAFOPermitSu bmission	CAFOInspecti on CAFOPermit				
BacklogReason Text	<backlogreasont ext>Awaiting WLAasonText></backlogreasont 	No	No	A description of the reason for the permit's backlog (i.e., non-degradation review, EPA objections, awaiting WLA non-compliance).	xsd:strin g	2000	1		Permit	BasicPermitSub mission MasterGeneralP ermitSubmissio n GeneralPermitS ubmission	BasicPermit GeneralPermi t MasterGener alPermit				
BasicPermit	<basicpermit> <> </basicpermit>	Yes	No	The parent of basic permit elements					Basic Permit	BasicPermitSub mission	BasicPermitD ata				
BasicPermitData	<basicpermitdata> ></basicpermitdata>	Yes	Yes	The parent of basic permit data elements					ICIS	BasicPermitSub mission	Payload		Yes		
BasisOfLimit	<basisoflimit>A<!--<br-->BasisOfLimit></basisoflimit>	No	No	The code that represents the source of the limit (WLA, WQBEL, ELG, BPJ).	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_basis_of_limit table for acceptable values	Limits	LimitsSubmissio n	Limits			STBA	Standards_Basis_ Code

E1 ()1	1		_		-NI DES					V201 1 4		DIDE		D00	LIBERT N
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
BatchApplyFlag	<batchapplyflag> Rg></batchapplyflag>	Yes for Reiss uePer mit No for all others	No	The flag that triggers a permit to be reissued. The permit's effective date must be the same date as or earlier than the date of electronic submission to ICIS.	xsd:strin g	1	1	R	Permit	BasicPermitSub mission MasterGeneralP ermitSubmissio n GeneralPermitS ubmission	BasicPermit GeneralPermi t MasterGener alPermit				
BeneficiallyUsed OutOfStateAmo unt	<beneficiallyused OutOfStateAmoun t>180yUsedOutOfState Amount></beneficiallyused 	No	No	The dry metric tons (DMT) of sewage sludge managed out of State by beneficial use or disposal.	xsd:integ er	8	1	positive integer	Biosolids	BiosolidsPermit Submission BiosolidsProgra mReportSubmis sion	BiosolidsPer mit BiosolidsProg ramReport				
BerylliumCompli anceIndicator	<berylliumcomplia nceIndicator>YerylliumComplianc eIndicator></berylliumcomplia 	No	No	Indicates whether the facility is in compliance with the National Emission Standard for beryllium in 40 CFR Part 61.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	Incinerator	Y			
BiomonitoringIns pectionMethod	<pre><biomonitoringins pectionmethod="">C </biomonitoringins></pre>	No	No	The code that represents the method used for the biomonitoring inspection.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_biomonitoring_m ethod table for acceptable values	Compliance Monitoring	ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on	ComplianceM onitoring	Y		BIOM	Biomonitoring_Ins pection_Method_T ype_Code
BiosolidsEndUs eDisposalTypeC ode	<biosolidsenduse DisposalTypeCod e>LANEndUseDisposalT ypeCode></biosolidsenduse 	No	Yes	The code that represents the type of biosolids end use disposal.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_biosolid_disposal _type table for acceptable values	Biosolids Permit	BiosolidsPermit Submission	BiosolidsPer mit	Y			
BiosolidsPermit	<biosolidspermit> <> </biosolidspermit>	Yes	No	The parent of biosolids permit elements					Biosolids Permit	BiosolidsPermit Submission	BiosolidsPer mitData				
BiosolidsPermit Contact	<biosolidspermitc ontact> <> Contact></biosolidspermitc 	No	Yes	The parent of biosolids permit contact elements					Biosolids Permit	BiosolidsPermit Submission	BiosolidsPer mit				

				ICIS	-NPDES	Data Exc	change Te	emplate		lonego	CIS				
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
BiosolidsPermit Data	<biosolidspermitd ata> <> Data></biosolidspermitd 	Yes	Yes	The parent of biosolids permit data elements					ICIS	BiosolidsPermit Submission	Payload		Yes		
BiosolidsProgra mReportData	<biosolidsprogra mReportData> <> </biosolidsprogra mReportData>	Yes	Yes	The parent of biosolids program report data elements					ICIS	BiosolidsProgra mReportSubmis sion	Payload		Yes		
BiosolidsReport Comments	<biosolidsreportc omments>Report late due to inclement weathersReportComments ></biosolidsreportc 	No	No	A free-form text field for comments that apply to the biosolids report.	xsd:strin g	4000	1		Biosolids Program Report	BiosolidsProgra mReportSubmis sion	BiosolidsProg ramReport			SLI1+SL I2+SLI3	Comment_Text
BiosolidsReport Link	<bioslidsreportlin k> <> nk></bioslidsreportlin 	Yes if no other linkag e parent tags are prese nt No for all others	No	The parent of biosolids report link elements					DMR Program Report Linkage	DMRProgramR eportLinkageSu bmission	DMRProgram ReportLinkag e				
BiosolidsTypeC ode	<biosolidstypeco de>GENsTypeCode></biosolidstypeco 	No	Yes	The code that represents the type of biosolids permit the facility was issued.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_biosolid_type table for acceptable values	Biosolids Permit	BiosolidsPermit Submission	BiosolidsPer mit				
CAFOAnnualRe port	<cafoannualrep ort> <> port></cafoannualrep 	Yes	No	The parent of CAFO annual report elements					CAFO Annual Report	CAFOAnnualRe portSubmission	CAFOAnnual ReportData				
CAFOAnnualRe portData	<cafoannualrep ortData> <> <td>Yes</td><td>Yes</td><td>The parent of CAFO annual report data elements</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ICIS</td><td>CAFOAnnualRe portSubmission</td><td>Payload</td><td></td><td>Yes</td><td></td><td></td></cafoannualrep 	Yes	Yes	The parent of CAFO annual report data elements					ICIS	CAFOAnnualRe portSubmission	Payload		Yes		

11 of 153 3/7/2008

portData>

Element Name	Example	Requi	Repea	Description	XML	Schema	change Te	Business Rules	Schema File	XML Instance	Module	RIDE	EPA	PCS	IDEF Tag Name
Liement Name	Example	red	table	Description	Data Type	Max Restricti on	Min Restricti on	Dusiness Rules	Name	Document	Wodule	KIDE	Data Standar d	Acrony m	IDEI Tag Name
CAFOClassificat ionCode	<cafoclassificati onCode>LClassificationCode ></cafoclassificati 	No	No	The coded that represents the classification of the confined animal feeding operation.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_cafo_classificatio n table for acceptable values	CAFO	CAFOInspectio nSubmission, CAFOPermitSu bmission	CAFOInspecti on, CAFOPermit	Y			
CAFOContact	<cafocontact> <> </cafocontact>	No	Yes	The parent of CAFO contact elements					CAFO	CAFOInspectio nSubmission, CAFOPermitSu bmission	CAFOInspecti on, CAFOPermit				
CAFODesignati onDate	<cafodesignatio nDate>2001-12- 31<cafodesigna tionDate></cafodesigna </cafodesignatio 	No	No	The date the CAFO facility was given its designation.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	CAFO	CAFOInspectio nSubmission CAFOPermitSu bmission	CAFOInspecti on CAFOPermit	Y			
CAFODesignati onReasonText	<cafodesignatio nReasonText>TM DL area.gnationReasonTe xt></cafodesignatio 	No	No	The reason the CAFO facility was given its designation, such as severe water quality impact in a basin planning area or TMDL area.	xsd:strin g	500	1		CAFO	CAFOInspectio nSubmission CAFOPermitSu bmission	CAFOInspecti on CAFOPermit	Y			
CAFOInspection	<cafoinspection> </cafoinspection>	Yes	No	The parent of CAFO inspection elements					CAFO Inspection	CAFOInspectio nSubmission	CAFOInspecti onData				
CAFOInspection Data	<cafoinspection data=""> <> </cafoinspection>	Yes	Yes	The parent of CAFO inspection data elements					ICIS	CAFOInspectio nSubmission	Payload		Yes		
CAFOInspection ViolationTypeCo de	<cafoinspection ViolationTypeCod e>INSectionViolationTyp eCode></cafoinspection 	No	Yes	The code that represents the type of violation for the CAFO facility. This tag may appear more than once in the XML file.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_cafo_violation_ty pe table for acceptable values	CAFO Inspection	CAFOInspectio nSubmission	CAFOInspecti on				
CAFOPermit	<cafopermit> <> </cafopermit>	Yes	No	The parent of CAFO permit elements					CAFO Permit	CAFOPermitSu bmission	CAFOPermit Data				

_	-	-	~
	1		(4
			1
			A)

Element Name	Evenne	Dogui	Donos		1	Sohomo			Schema File	XML Instance	Module	RIDE	EPA	PCS	IDEF Tag Name
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Name	Document	Module	RIDE	Data Standar d	Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
CAFOPermitDat a	<cafopermitdata> <> </cafopermitdata>	Yes	Yes	The parent of CAFO permit data elements					ICIS	CAFOPermitSu bmission	Payload		Yes		
CalculateViolatio nsIndicator	<pre><calculateviolatio nsindicator="">Y</calculateviolatio></pre>	No	No	Indicates whether violations are to be calculated after a stay has been lifted.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	Stays	LimitsSubmissio n	Limits				
CashCivilPenalt yRequiredAmou nt	<cashcivilpenalty RequiredAmount> 15000PenaltyRequiredA mount></cashcivilpenalty 	No	No	The dollar amount of the administrative or judicial penalty imposed as identified in the final order.	xsd:integ er	17	1	0 to 999999999999999999999999999999999999	Formal Enforcement Action	FormalEnforce mentActionSub mission	FinalOrder	Y	Yes	APAM	Penalty_Amount_ Assessed_by_Judi cial_Decree
CauseOfSSOOv erflowEvent	<pre><causeofssoov erflowevent="">Tropi cal storm Henry</causeofssoov></pre>	No	No	A description of the cause of an SSO overflow event (i.e., blockage, equipment failure).	xsd:strin g	1000	1		SSO	SSOEventRepo rtSubmission SSOInspection Submission	SSOEventRe port SSOInspectio n				
CertificationStat ementIndicator	<certificationstate mentIndicator>Y<!--<br-->CertificationState mentIndicator></certificationstate 	No	No	Indicates whether the facility certifies the usage of surface disposal management practices	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	SurfaceDispo salSite				
CertifierFirstNa me	<certifierfirstnam e>JohnirstName></certifierfirstnam 	No	No	The first name of the person at the facility responsible for certifying the usage of surface disposal management practices	xsd:strin g	30	1		Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	SurfaceDispo salSite				
CertifierLastNa me	<certifierlastnam e>YName></certifierlastnam 	No	No	The last name of the person at the facility responsible for certifying the usage of surface disposal management practices	xsd:strin g	30	1		Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	SurfaceDispo salSite				



Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on		Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
ChangedLimitEn dDate	<pre><changedlimiten ddate="">2000-12- 31</changedlimiten></pre>	Yes when changi ng Limit dates No for all others	No	The revised date the limit started for the given parameter and limit set.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Limits	LimitsSubmissio n	LimitDates			ELED	Modification_Perio d_End_Date Final_Limits_End_ Date Interim_Limits_En d_Date Initial_Limits_End_ Date
ChangedLimitSt artDate	<pre><changedlimiten ddate="">2000-12- 31</changedlimiten></pre>	Yes when changi ng Limit dates No for all others	No	The revised date the limit started for the given parameter and limit set.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Limits	LimitsSubmissio n	LimitDates			ELED	Modification_Perio d_End_Date Final_Limits_End_ Date Interim_Limits_En d_Date Initial_Limits_End_ Date
CIUsInSNC	<ciusinsnc>32</ciusinsnc>	No	No	The number of the Categorical Industrial Users in significant noncompliance in the past year.	xsd:integ er	4	1	positive integer	Pretreatment	PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on	Pretreatment Performance Summary Pretreatmentl nspection			CISN	Categorical_Indust rial_Users_in_SN C
CivilSuitsFiledA gainstSIUs	<pre><civilsuitsfiledag ainstsius="">379</civilsuitsfiledag></pre>	No	No	The number of the civil suits filed against SIUs in the past year.	xsd:integ er	4	1	positive integer	Pretreatment	PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on	Pretreatment Performance Summary PretreatmentI nspection	Y			
ClassAAlternativ esText	<pre><classaalternativ estext="">Heat Treatment</classaalternativ></pre> /Class AAlternativesText >	No	No	The description of the Class A pathogen reduction alternative used when the ClassAAlternative UsedCode is "Other".	xsd:strin g	4000	1		Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	LandApplicati onSite, SurfaceDispo salSite				
ClassAAlternativ eUsed	<pre><classaalternativ eused="">DTU</classaalternativ></pre>	No	No	The code representing the Class A pathogen reduction alternative used.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_alternative_used table for acceptable values	Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	LandApplicati onSite, SurfaceDispo salSite	Y			



Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
ClassBAlternativ esText	<pre><classbalternativ estext="">Mesophilic anaerobic digestion</classbalternativ></pre> /ClassB AlternativesText>	No	No	The description of the Class B pathogen reduction alternative used when the ClassBAlternative UsedCode is "Other".	xsd:strin g	4000	1		Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	LandApplicati onSite, SurfaceDispo salSite				
ClassBAlternativ eUsed	<pre><classbalternativ eused="">SIG</classbalternativ></pre>	No	No	The code representing the Class B pathogen reduction alternative used.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_alternative_used table for acceptable values	Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	LandApplicati onSite, SurfaceDispo salSite	Y			
CoDisposalSite	<codisposalsite> <> </codisposalsite>	No	No	The parent of codisposal site elements					Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	DischargeMo nitoringRepor t				
CodisposedInM SWLandfillAmou nt	<codisposedinms WLandfillAmount> 950nMSWLandfillAmo unt></codisposedinms 	No	No	The dry metric tons (DMT) of sewage sludge co- disposed in an MSW landfill.	xsd:integ er	8	1	positive integer	Biosolids	BiosolidsPermit Submission BiosolidsProgra mReportSubmis sion	BiosolidsPer mit BiosolidsProg ramReport	Y			
CollectionSyste mCombinedPerc ent	<pre><collectionsystem combinedpercent="">75</collectionsystem></pre>	No	No	The percentage of the total collection system that is combined.	xsd:integ er	3	1	positive integer	CSO Permit	CSOPermitSub mission	CSOPermit	Y			
CombinedOrSup ercededByEAID	<pre><combinedorsup ercededbyeaid="">A K- 012345678</combinedorsup></pre>	No	No	The Identification number of the enforcement action that superceded or was combined with the current enforcement action.	xsd:strin g	20	1		Formal Enforcement Action	FormalEnforce mentActionSub mission	FormalEnforc ementAction				
CombinedSewer SystemLength	<combinedsewer SystemLength>45 0erSystemLength></combinedsewer 	No	No	The length of the sewer pipe in miles.	xsd:integ er	6	1	positive integer with up to 1 decimal place	CSO Permit	CSOPermitSub mission	CSOPermit	Y			
CombinedSSCS SystemLength	<combinedsscs SystemLength>38 70CSSystemLength></combinedsscs 	No	No	The length of pipe in miles of the sanitary sewer collection system.	xsd:integ er	6	1	positive integer with up to 1 decimal place	POTW Permit	POTWPermitSu bmission	POTWPermit	Y			

-		
T		
		1
Integrate	ed Compliance tolo	ormation System

Flores and Maria	F	D	D	1	-NI DES				0-1	VAL In a Common	NA L L-	DIDE	EDA	DOO	IDEE To a Nome
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
Comment	<comment>2nd resubmittal of rejected transactions from May submissionment></comment>	No	No	Free-form text containing information about the XML	xsd:strin g	4000	1		Header	All XMLs	Header				
CompleteNOIRe ceivedDate	<completenoire ceivedDate>2001- 01- 30ReceivedDate></completenoire 	No	No	The date the completed notice of intent was received by the regulatory authority.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	SW	SWConstruction PermitSubmissi on SWIndustrialPer mitSubmission	GPCFNotice OfIntent				
ComplianceInsp ectionTypeCode	<complianceinspe ctionTypeCode>C EIspectionTypeCode ></complianceinspe 	Yes	Yes	The type of inspection performed based upon the category of inspection performed.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_comp_monitor_ty pe table for acceptable values	Key Elements	CAFOInspection Submission ComplianceMonitoringSubmission ComplianceMonitoringLinkageS ubmission CSOInspection Submission PretreatmentIns pectionSubmission SSOInspection Submission SWInspectionSubmission SWInspectionSubmission	CAFOInspection ComplianceM onitoring ComplianceM onitoringLink age, LinkageToOt herInspection CSOInspection PretreatmentI nspection SSOInspection SWInspection	Y	Descripti on	TYPI*	Event_Code
ComplianceMoni toringActionOutc omeCode	<compliancemonit oringActionOutco meCode>14mplianceMonitorin gActionOutcomeC ode></compliancemonit 	No	No	The code that represents the outcome of the compliance monitoring action.	xsd:integ er	2	1	See ref_activity_outcome table for acceptable values	Compliance Monitoring	ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on	ComplianceM onitoring		Descripti on		
ComplianceMoni toringActionRea sonCode	<compliancemonit oringActionReaso nCode>CPIplianceMonitoring ActionReasonCod e></compliancemonit 	Yes when adding a record No for all others	Yes	The code that represents the purpose or reason why compliance monitoring was performed. This tag may appear more than once in the XML file.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_activity_purpose table for acceptable values	Compliance Monitoring	ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on	ComplianceM onitoring	Y	Descripti on		

_					
	T	M	T	CI	
				1	
	Integrate	d Compliance	Informat	ion System	

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
ComplianceMoni toringActivityNa me	<compliancemonit oringActivityName >Investigation of Acme Industry Industry ComplianceMonitoringActivityName></compliancemonit 	No	No	The name of the compliance monitoring activity.	xsd:strin g	100	1		Compliance Monitoring	ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on	ComplianceM onitoring				
ComplianceMoni toringAgencyCo de	<compliancemonit oringAgencyCode >115eMonitoringAgenc yCode></compliancemonit 	No	No	The code that represents the agency, department or organizationperfor ming or conducting the compliance monitoring activity.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_agency table for acceptable values	Compliance Monitoring	ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on	ComplianceM onitoring		Descripti on		
ComplianceMoni toringAgencyTy peCode	<pre><compliancemonit code="" oringagencytype="">STA</compliancemonit></pre>	Yes when adding a record No for all others	Yes	The code that represents the type of agency performing or conducting the compliance monitoring activity. This tag may appear more than once in the XML file.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_agency_type table for acceptable values	Compliance Monitoring	ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on	ComplianceM onitoring	Y	Descripti on	INSP*	Inspector_Type_C ode
ComplianceMoni toringDate	<compliancemonit oringDate>2005- 12- 31onitoringDate</compliancemonit 	Yes	No	The date the compliance monitoring activity actually occurred. Either <compliancemonit oringdate=""> or <compliancemonit date="" oringplannedend=""> must be in the XML submission files but not all at the same time.</compliancemonit></compliancemonit>	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Key Elements	CAFOInspection Submission ComplianceMonitoringSubmission ComplianceMonitoringLinkageS ubmission CSOInspection Submission PretreatmentIns pectionSubmission SSOInspection Submission SWInspectionSubmission SWInspectionSubmission	CAFOInspecti on ComplianceM onitoring ComplianceM onitoringLink age, LinkageToOt herInspection CSOInspection PretreatmentI nspection SSOInspection SWInspection	Y		DTIN, DTIA	Actual_Date Inspection_Audit_ Date
ComplianceMoni toringLinkage	<compliancemonit oringLinkage> <> toringLinkage></compliancemonit 	Yes	No	The parent of compliance monitoring linkage elements					Compliance Monitoring Linkage	ComplianceMon itoringLinkageS ubmission	ComplianceM onitoringLink ageData				

	_		-
		1	
			. 7

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on		Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
ComplianceMoni toringLinkageDa ta	<compliancemonit oringLinkageData > <> toringLinkageData ></compliancemonit 	Yes	Yes	The parent of compliance monitoring linkage data elements					ICIS	ComplianceMon itoringLinkageS ubmission	Payload		Yes		
ComplianceMoni toringPlannedEn dDate	<compliancemonit oringPlannedEnd Date>2004-12- 31onitoringPlannedE ndDate></compliancemonit 	Yes	No	The proposed date the compliance monitoring event will end. Either <compliancemonit e="" oringactualenddat=""> or <compliancemonit date="" oringplannedend=""> must be in the XML submission files but not all at the same time.</compliancemonit></compliancemonit>	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Key Elements	CAFOInspection Submission ComplianceMonitoringSubmission ComplianceMonitoringLinkageS ubmission CSOInspection Submission PretreatmentIns pectionSubmission SSOInspection Submission SWInspectionSubmission WinspectionSubmission	CAFOInspection ComplianceM onitoring ComplianceM onitoringLink age, LinkageToOt herInspection CSOInspection PretreatmentI nspection SSOInspectio n SWInspection				
ComplianceMoni toringPlannedSt artDate	<compliancemonit oringPlannedStart Date>2004-12- 31 31 ComplianceM onitoringPlannedS tartDate></compliancemonit 	No	No	The proposed date the compliance monitoring activity will begin.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Compliance Monitoring	ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on	ComplianceM onitoring			SIDT	Scheduled_Date
ComplianceMoni toringStartDate	<pre><compliancemonit oringstartdate="">20 04-12- 31</compliancemonit></pre> //ComplianceM onitoringStartDate >	No	No	The actual date the compliance monitoring activity began.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Compliance Monitoring	ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on	ComplianceM onitoring			SIDT	Actual_Date
ComplianceSch edule	<pre><compliancesche dule=""> <> </compliancesche></pre>	Yes	No	The parent of compliance schedule elements					Compliance Schedule	ComplianceSch eduleSubmissio n	ComplianceS cheduleData				
ComplianceSch eduleComments	<compliancesche dulecomments="">P ermittee missed their last compliance schedule interim date for construction back</compliancesche>	No	No	Free-form text describing the compliance schedule.	xsd:strin g	4000	1		Compliance Schedule	ComplianceSch eduleSubmissio n	ComplianceS chedule				

-	-	-	~
	1		6
			-
			A 1

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
	order of a centrifugal pump for wastewater treatment upgradenceScheduleCom ments>														
ComplianceSch eduleData	<pre><compliancesche duledata=""> <> </compliancesche></pre>	Yes	Yes	The parent of compliance schedule data elements					ICIS	ComplianceSch eduleSubmissio n	Payload		Yes		
ComplianceSch eduleEvent	<pre><compliancesche duleevent=""> <> </compliancesche></pre>	No	Yes	The parent of compliance schedule event elements					Compliance Schedule	ComplianceSch eduleSubmissio n	ComplianceS chedule				
ComplianceSch eduleEventViola tionKeyElement s	<compliancesche duleEventViolation KeyElements> <> eduleEventViolatio nKeyElements></compliancesche 	Yes if the permit sched ule event violati on key parent eleme nt is not prese nt No for all others	No	The parent of compliance schedule event violation key elements					Schedule Event Violation	ScheduleEvent ViolationSubmis sion	ScheduleEve ntViolation				
ComplianceSch eduleNumber	<compliancesche duleNumber>05<!--<br-->ComplianceSched uleNumber></compliancesche 	Yes	No	The number that identifies a compliance schedule.	xsd:integ er	2	2	01-99	Key Elements	ComplianceSch eduleSubmissio n ScheduleEvent ViolationSubmis sion, EnforcementAct ionViolationKey Submission	ComplianceS chedule ComplianceS cheduleEvent ViolationKey Elements ComplianceS cheduleViolat ion	Y		DSCD+ CSCH*	Compliance_Sche dule_Number
ComplianceSch edulePenaltyAm ount	<compliancesche dulePenaltyAmou nt>15000 ComplianceSchedulePen altyAmount></compliancesche 	No	No	The dollar amount that are to be paid according to the schedule.	xsd:strin g	17	1	0 to 999999999999999999999999999999999999	Common	ComplianceSch eduleSubmissio n	ComplianceS cheduleEvent			APAM	Penalty_Amount_ Assessed

			_		-MIDES						and compliance internation pysics				
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
ComplianceSch eduleViolation	<compliancesche duleviolation=""> <> </compliancesche>	Yes if no other parent tags at the same level are prese nt No for all others	Yes	The parent of compliance schedule violation elements					Enforcement Action Violation Key	EnforcementAct ionViolationKey Submission	Enforcement ActionViolatio n				
ComplianceTrac kingStatus	<pre><compliancetrack ingstatus=""> <> </compliancetrack></pre>	No	No	The parent of compliance tracking status elements					Status	BasicPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitS ubmission	BasicPermit, GeneralPermi t				
ConcentrationN umericReportUn itMeasureCode	<concentrationnu mericReportUnitM easureCode>01 ConcentrationNum ericReportUnitMea sureCode></concentrationnu 	No	No	The code representing the unit of measure for the concentration measurement for the given parameter and limit set.	xsd:strin g	2	1	See ref_unit table for acceptable values	Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	ReportParam eter	Y		RCUN	Unit_Code
ConstructionProj ectLatitudeMeas ure	<constructionproj ectLatitudeMeasur e>33.4833334 onstructionProject LatitudeMeasure></constructionproj 	No	No	The measure of the latitude at the construction project in decimal degrees.	xsd:strin g	10	10		Facility	FacilitySubmissi on	Facility				
ConstructionProj ectLongitudeMe asure	<constructionproj ectLongitudeMeas ure>112.0666667 </constructionproj ectLongitudeMeas ure>	No	No	The measure of the longitude at the construction project in decimal degrees.	xsd:strin g	11	11		Facility	FacilitySubmissi on	Facility				
ConstructionProj ectName	<constructionproj ectName>Addition of new wingnProjectName></constructionproj 	No	No	The name of the construction project.	xsd:strin g	50	1		Facility	FacilitySubmissi on	Facility				
ConstructionWai verAuthorization Date	<constructionwai verAuthorizationD ate>2004-12- 31WaiverAuthorizati</constructionwai 	No	No	The date the Construction Waiver was authorized.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	SW MS4 Small Permit	SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n	GPCFConstr uctionWaiver				

_			
	T	4 1	a
		,	-
	Integrated Compli	ance Informati	on System

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table		XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on		Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
	onDate>														
ConstructionWai verCriteriaMetIn dicator	<constructionwai verCriteriaMetIndi cator>YtionWaiverCriteria MetIndicator></constructionwai 	No	No	Indicates whether the Construction Waiver criteria was met by the facility.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	SW MS4 Small Permit	SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n	GPCFConstr uctionWaiver				
ConstructionWai verEvaluationBa sisCode	<constructionwai verEvaluationBasi sCode>WAVnstructionWaiverE valuationBasisCod e></constructionwai 	No	No	The code that represents the basis of the Construction Waiver.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_const_waver_ev al_basis table for acceptable values	SW MS4 Small Permit	SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n	GPCFConstr uctionWaiver				
ConstructionWai verEvaluationDa te	<pre><constructionwai verevaluationdate="">2005-12- 31</constructionwai></pre> /Construction WaiverEvaluation Date>	No	No	The date the Construction Waiver evaluation was performed.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	SW MS4 Small Permit	SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n	GPCFConstr uctionWaiver				
ConstructionWai verPostmarkDat e	<constructionwai verPostmarkDate> 2005-12- 31WaiverPostmarkD ate></constructionwai 	No	No	The date the Construction Waiver was postmarked.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	SW MS4 Small Permit	SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n	GPCFConstr uctionWaiver				
Contact	<contact> </contact>	No for Permit tee Yes for all others if Conta ctAddr ess is not prese nt	No	The parent of contact elements					Contact	BasicPermitSub mission, BiosolidsPermit Submission, CAFO InspectionSubm ission, CAFOPermitSu bmission, ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on, FacilitySubmissi on, MasterGeneralP ermitSubmission, PermittedFeatur eSubmission, PretreatmentPe	Permittee, PermitContac t, BiosolidsPer mitContact, CAFOContact , ComplianceM onitoring, FacilityConta ct, MasterGener alPermitCont act, SiteOwnerCo ntact, Pretreatment Contact, StormWaterC ontact				



Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
										rmitSubmission, SWConstruction PermitSubmissi on, SWEventReport Submission, SWIndustrialPer mitSubmission, SWInspectionS ubmission, SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmissio n, SWMS4Progra mReportSubmis sion, SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n					
ContactAddress	<contactaddress> </contactaddress>	Yes when adding a permit tee or if contac t parent eleme nt is not prese nt No for all others	No	The parent of contact address elements					Address	BasicPermitSub mission, BiosolidsPermit Submission, CAFO InspectionSubm ission, CAFOPermitSub mission, ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on, FacilitySubmissi on, PermittedFeatur eSubmission, SWConstruction PermitSubmissi on, SWConstruction PermitSubmissi on, SWIndustrialPer mitSubmission, SWIndustrialPer mitSubmission, SWInspectionS ubmission, SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmission, SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmission, SWMS4Progra mReportSubmission	Permittee, PermitContac t, BiosolidsPer mitContact, CAFOContact , ComplianceM onitoring, FacilityConta ct, SiteOwnerCo ntact, StormWaterC ontact				

_				
	T	M	T	C
				-
		-		
	Integrate	d Compliance	Informat	ion System

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	_	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
										sion, SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n					
ContactInfo	<contactinfo>123 Main Street, Anytown UU, 00555, (888) 555- 1212, jane.doe@uudeq. state.us</contactinfo>	No	No	The street address, city, State, zip code, area code, telephone number, and Email address of the Author.	xsd:strin g	250	1		Header	All XMLs	Header				
Containment	<containment> <> </containment>	No	Yes	The parent of containment elements					CAFO	CAFOInspectio nSubmission, CAFOPermitSu bmission	CAFOInspecti on, CAFOPermit				
ContainmentCa pacityNumber	<containmentcap acityNumber>863 4pacityNumber></containmentcap 	No	No	The total capacity of the CAFO containment structure in gallons.	xsd:integ er	9	1	positive integer	CAFO	CAFOInspectio nSubmission CAFOPermitSu bmission	Containment	Y			
ContainmentTyp eCode	<containmenttyp eCode>LAGtainmentTypeCod e></containmenttyp 	Yes	No	The code that represents the type of CAFO containment.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_containment_typ e table for acceptable values	CAFO	CAFOInspectio nSubmission CAFOPermitSu bmission	Containment	Y			
ControlAuthority NPDESIdentifier	<controlauthority NPDESIdentifier> UU3004681rolAuthorityNPDE SIdentifier></controlauthority 	No	No	The nine character permit ID of the pretreatment control authority (POTW or IU).	xsd:strin g	9	9		Pretreatment Permit	PretreatmentPe rmitSubmission	Pretreatment Permit	Y		CAID	PPETS_Control_A uthority_Identifier
ControlAuthority RegionalAgency Code	<controlauthority RegionalAgencyC ode>07uthorityRegionalA gencyCode></controlauthority 	No	No	The code of the region the control authority is located within.	xsd:strin g	2	1	See ref_region table for acceptable values	Pretreatment Permit	PretreatmentPe rmitSubmission	Pretreatment Permit				
ControlAuthority StateAgencyCo de	<controlauthority StateAgencyCode >AKorityStateAgencyC ode></controlauthority 	No	No	The two letter postal code of the state the control authority is located within.	xsd:strin g	2	2	See ref_state table for acceptable values	Pretreatment Permit	PretreatmentPe rmitSubmission	Pretreatment Permit				
ControlMechani smDeficiencies	<controlmechanis mDeficiencies>N< /ControlMechanis mDeficiencies></controlmechanis 	No	No	Indicates components that are not sufficient or are not contained in the	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	Pretreatment	PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n PretreatmentIns	Pretreatment Performance Summary Pretreatmentl nspection			CMDF	PCI_Checklist_Fin ding_Code

-	~	-
- 1	4	

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on		Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
				Pretreatment Control Authority control mechanism that it issues to Industrial Users.						pectionSubmissi on					
CorrectedRNCM anualStatusCod e	<pre><correctedrncm anualstatuscode=""> P</correctedrncm></pre>	No	No	The code used by the state or region to correct the manual code used to override the RNC status automatically generated by ICIS-NPDES.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_rnc_status table for acceptable values	Status	BasicPermitSub mission GeneralPermitS ubmission	RNCStatus				
CorrectiveAction TakenDescriptio nText	<correctiveaction TakenDescription Text>Installed another runoff storage lagoon. /CorrectiveActionTakenDescriptionText></correctiveaction 	No	No	Description of the corrective action taken to prevent reoccurances of dry CSO overflow events.	xsd:strin g	4000	1		CSO	CSOEventRepo rtSubmission CSOInspection Submission	CSOEventRe port CSOInspectio n				
CountyName	<countyname>Lin colne></countyname>	No	No	The name of the county where the contact is located.	xsd:strin g	35			Address	BasicPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitS ubmission, BiosolidsPermit Submission, CAFOInspectio nSubmission, CAFOPermitSu bmission, FacilitySubmissi on, PermittedFeatur eSubmission, SWConstruction Submission, SWIndustrialSu bmission, SWInspectionS ubmission, SWInspectionS ubmission, SWInspectionS ubmission, SWMS4Progra mReportSubmis sion, SWMS4LargeP	ContactAddre ss FacilityLocati onAddress EffluentTrade PartnerAddre ss		Yes		

				ICIS	-NPDES	Data Exc	change Te	emplate		Integr	ated Compliance Information System				
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
Occasion Times	Constitut Time 20	No	No			20	0.5			ermitSubmissio n, SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n, ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on, FacilitySubmissi on, BasicPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitS ubmission, ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on, EffluentTradePa rtnerSubmission					
CreationTime	<pre><creationtime>20 01-12- 17T09:30:47- 05:00</creationtime></pre> /CreationTi me>	No	No	The date and time when the XML document is generated.	xsd:strin g	22	25	ccyy-mm- ddThh:mm:ss-99:00	Header	All XMLs	Header				
CriminalSuitsFil edAgainstSIUs	<criminalsuitsfile dAgainstSIUs>379 </criminalsuitsfile dAgainstSIUs>	No	No	The number of criminal suits filed by the Pretreatment Control Authority against Significant Industrial Users in the past year.	xsd:integ er	4	1	positive integer	Pretreatment	PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on	Pretreatment Performance Summary PretreatmentI nspection	Y		CRIM, CIVL	Criminal_Suits_Fi ed_Against_SIUs
CropTypesHarv ested	<croptypesharve sted>COpesHarvested></croptypesharve 	No	Yes	The code that represents the type of crops harvested on sludge amended	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_harvest_crop_typ e table for acceptable values	Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	LandApplicati onSite			SLCT	Crop_Type_Code

fields. This tag may appear more than once in the XML file.

represents the type of crops planted on sludge

amended fields.
This tag may
appear more than
once in the XML

xsd:strin

3

See

values

ref_plant_crop_type table for acceptable

The code that

<CropTypesPlante d>WH</CropType sPlanted>

CropTypesPlant ed

25 of 153 3/7/2008

Discharge

Monitoring Report

DischargeMonit oringReportSub

mission

LandApplicati

onSite

Υ

SLCT

Crop_Type_Code

	A	T (A
		16	
	-	1 L	- 70

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on		Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
				file.											
CSOEventDate	CSOEventDate>2 003-12- 31e>	Yes	No	The date the CSO overflow event was received by the regulating authority.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Key Elements	CSOEventRepo rtSubmission ComplianceMon itoringLinkageS ubmission CSOInspection Submission	CSOEventRe port LinkageToCS OEventRepor t CSOInspectio	Y			
CSOEventRepor t	<csoeventreport> <> </csoeventreport>	Yes	No	The parent of CSO event report elements					CSO Event Report	CSOEventRepo rtSubmission	CSOEventRe portData				
CSOEventRepor tData	<csoeventreport data=""> <> </csoeventreport>	Yes	Yes	The parent of CSO event report data elements					ICIS	CSOEventRepo rtSubmission	Payload		Yes		
CSOInspection	<csoinspection> <> </csoinspection>	Yes	No	The parent of CSO inspection elements					CSO Inspection	CSOInspection Submission	CSOInspectio nData				
CSOInspectionD ata	<csoinspectiond ata> <> </csoinspectiond ata>	Yes	Yes	The parent of CSO inspection data elements					ICIS	CSOInspection Submission	Payload		Yes		
CSOOverflowLo cationStreet	<csooverflowloc ationStreet>Hollyw ood and VinewLocationStreet></csooverflowloc 	Yes	No	Description of the street location where the CSO overflow event occurred. Either <permittedfeature identifier=""> or <csooverflowloc ationstreet=""> or <latitudemeasure> + <longitudemeasure e=""> must be in the CSO XML submission files but not all at the</longitudemeasure></latitudemeasure></csooverflowloc></permittedfeature>	xsd:strin g	4000	1		CSO	CSOEventRepo rt CSOInspection Submission	CSOEventRe port CSOInspectio n	Y			

3/7/2008



Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on		Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
				same time.											
CSOPermit	<csopermit></csopermit>	Yes	No	The parent of CSO permit elements					CSO Permit	CSOPermitSub mission	CSOPermitD ata				
CSOPermitData	<csopermitdata> <> </csopermitdata>	Yes	Yes	The parent of CSO permit data elements					ICIS	CSOPermitSub mission	Payload		Yes		
CSSPopulationS ervedNumber	<csspopulations ervedNumber>100 0ServedNumber></csspopulations 	No	No	The number of individuals or households served by the combined sewer system.	xsd:integ er	9	1	positive integer	CSO Permit	CSOPermitSub mission	CSOPermit	Y			
DataService	<dataservice>ICI S</dataservice>	No	No	The name of the EPA data service or flow the XML was generated for.	xsd:strin g	4	4	ICIS	Header	All XMLs	Header				
DateStormEvent Sampled	<datestormevent Sampled>2004- 01- 30entSampled></datestormevent 	Yes	No	The date the storm event was sampled.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	SW Event Report	SWEventReport Submission DMRProgramR eportLinkageSu bmission ComplianceMon itoringLinkageS ubmission	SWEventRep ort SWEventRep ortLink LinkageToS WEventRepor t	Y			
DaysOfStorage	<pre><daysofstorage> 365</daysofstorage></pre>	No	No	The total number of days manure litter was contained in the storage structure.	xsd:integ er	4	1	1- 1000	CAFO	CAFOInspectio nSubmission CAFOPermitSu bmission	ManureLitter ProcessedWa stewaterStora ge	Y			
DeficienciesDat aManagementP ublicParticipatio n	<deficienciesdata ManagementPubli cParticipation>Y DeficienciesDataM anagementPublic Participation></deficienciesdata 	No	No	Indicates if deficiencies in the Pretreatment Control Authority's data management and/or public participation exist.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	Pretreatment	PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on	Pretreatment Performance Summary Pretreatmentl nspection			DMDF	PCI_Checklist_Fin ding_Code

_	-	-	-
		4	1
			1
		/	A)

- 1 (1)					-NPDES				101 50		and Companies are regular Materi	DIDE	I === 4	200	10
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
DeficienciesIden tifiedDuringIUFil eReview	<deficienciesident ifiedDuringIUFileR eview>YciesIdentifiedDurin gIUFileReview></deficienciesident 	No	No	Indicates if deficiencies were uncovered in broad areas during thePCI or audit inspector's review of Industrial User files.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	Pretreatment	PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on	Pretreatment Performance Summary Pretreatmentl nspection			FIDF	PCI_Checklist_Fin ding_Code
DeficienciesInInt erpretationAppli cationPretreatm entStandards	<deficienciesinint erpretationApplicat ionPretreatmentSt andards>YenciesInInterpretat ionApplicationPret reatmentStandard s></deficienciesinint 	No	No	Indicates if deficiencies in interpretation or application of pretreatment standards to Industrial Users.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	Pretreatment	PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on	Pretreatment Performance Summary Pretreatmentl nspection			APDF	PCI_Checklist_Fin ding_Code
DescriptionOfSt epsTaken	<pre><descriptionofste pstaken="">Disconn ecting roof drains from household laterals.</descriptionofste></pre> /Descripti onOfStepsTaken>	No	No	A description of the steps taken during an SSO overflow event.	xsd:strin g	4000	1		SSO	SSOEventRepo rtSubmission SSOInspection Submission	SSOEventRe port SSOInspectio n				
DischargeMonit oringReport	<pre><dischargemonito ringreport=""> <> </dischargemonito></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre>c/DischargeMonito ringReport></pre>	Yes	No	The parent of discharge monitoring report elements					Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	DischargeMo nitoringRepor tData				
DischargeMonit oringReportData	<pre><dischargemonito ringreportdata=""> <> </dischargemonito></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre>c/DischargeMonito ringReportData></pre>	Yes	Yes	The parent of discharge monitoring report data elements					ICIS	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	Payload		Yes		
DischargeMonit oringReportViola tion	<pre><dischargemonito n="" ringreportviolatio=""> <> </dischargemonito></pre> <pre>/DischargeMonito ringReportViolatio n></pre>	Yes if no other parent tags at the same level are prese nt No for all others	Yes	The parent of discharge monitoring report violation elements					Enforcement Action Violation Key	EnforcementAct ionViolationKey Submission	Enforcement ActionViolatio n				

се		Module	
	I	CIS	

	1				-MI DES						Date Compliance into mastern physical				
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
DischargesDurin gYearFromProd uctionAreaIndica tor	<pre><dischargesdurin gyearfromproduc="" tionareaindicator=""> A</dischargesdurin></pre>	No	No	The code that indicates whether discharges occurred during the year from the CAFO production area.	xsd:strin g	2	1	NO - No YA - Yes (Authorized Only) YU - Yes (Unauthorized Only) YB- Yes (Both Authorized and Unauthorized) * - blank out field	CAFO Annual Report CAFOInspection	CAFOAnnualRe portSubmission CAFOInspectio nSubmission	CAFOAnnual Report CAFOInspecti on	Y			
DischargeVolum eTreated	<pre><dischargevolum etreated="">25640</dischargevolum></pre> DischargeVolume Treated>	No	No	The volume of CSO discharge treated in gallons.	xsd:integ er	10	1	positive integer	CSO	CSOEventRepo rtSubmission CSOInspection Submission	CSOEventRe port CSOInspectio n				
DischargeVolum eUntreated	<pre><dischargevolum euntreated="">550</dischargevolum></pre> DischargeVolume Untreated>	No	No	The volume of CSO discharge left untreated in gallons.	xsd:integ er	10	1	positive integer	CSO	CSOEventRepo rtSubmission CSOInspection Submission	CSOEventRe port CSOInspectio n				
DisposedOutOf StateAmount	<disposedoutofst ateAmount>700<!--<br-->DisposedOutOfSta teAmount></disposedoutofst 	No	No	The dry metric tons (DMT) of sewage sludge disposed out of State, including landfill, surface disposal, and incineration management options.	xsd:integ er	8	1	positive integer	Biosolids	BiosolidsPermit Submission BiosolidsProgra mReportSubmis sion	BiosolidsPer mit BiosolidsProg ramReport				
DivisionName	<divisionname>W ater DivisionName></divisionname>	No	No	The name of the effluent trade partner's division.	xsd:strin g	50	1		Address	BasicPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitS ubmission, BiosolidsPermit Submission, CAFOInspectio nSubmission, CAFOPermitSu bmission, FacilitySubmissi on, PermittedFeatur eSubmission, SWConstruction Submission, SWIndustrialSu bmission, SWEventReport Submission,	ContactAddre ss EffluentTrade PartnerAddre ss				

-			
6	T	T	a
			1
	The state of the s		
_	Integrated Cor	mpliance Inform	ation System

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	 Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
									SWInspectionS ubmission, SWMS4Progra mReportSubmis sion, SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmissio n, SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n, ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on, EffluentTradePartnerSubmission					
DMRCognizant Official	<pre><dmrcognizanto fficial="">John Doe</dmrcognizanto></pre>	No	No	The name of the official at the facility responsible for Discharge Monitoring reports.	xsd:strin g	30	1	Permit	BasicPermitSub mission GeneralPermitS ubmission	BasicPermit GeneralPermi t				
DMRCognizant OfficialTelephon eNumber	<dmrcognizanto fficialTelephoneNu mber>800555121 2OfficialTelephone Number></dmrcognizanto 	No	No	The telephone number of the facility's DMR cognizant official. Only numbers without spaces are allowed.	xsd:strin g	10	7	Permit	BasicPermitSub mission GeneralPermitS ubmission	BasicPermit GeneralPermi t				
DMRNoDischar geIndicator	<dmrnodischarg elndicator>KRNoDischargeIndi cator></dmrnodischarg 	Yes	No	The code that represents why a discharge is not being reported on a DMR for all parameters in a limit set.	xsd:strin g	3	1	Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	DischargeMo nitoringRepor t	Y			
DMRNoDischar geReceivedDate	<pre><dmrnodischarg ereceiveddate="">2 005-12- 31</dmrnodischarg></pre>	Yes	No	The date the notificiation of no discharge was received by the permitting authority.	xsd:date	10	10	Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	DischargeMo nitoringRepor t	Y			
DMRPrePrintCo mmentsText	<pre><dmrpreprintco mmentstext="">See footnote b) of permit for more details</dmrpreprintco></pre> /DMRPreP rintCommentsText >	No	No	A free-form text field for comments that apply to the printed DMR.	xsd:strin g	315	1	Limit Set	LimitSetSubmis sion	ScheduledLi mitSet, Unscheduled LimitSet			PIC1+PI C2+PIC 3+PIC4+ PIC5+PI C6+PIC 7+PIC8+ PIC9	Preprint

				ICIS	-NPDES	Data Exc				loteg	CIS				
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
DMRProgramRe portLinkage	<dmrprogramre port=""> <> </dmrprogramre>	Yes	No	The parent of DMR program report linkage elements					DMR Program Report Linkage	DMRProgramR eportLinkageSu bmission	DMRProgram ReportLinkag eData				
DMRProgramRe portLinkageData	<pre><dmrprogramre portdata=""> <> </dmrprogramre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre>portData></pre>	Yes	Yes	The parent of DMR program report linkage data elements					ICIS	DMRProgramR eportLinkageSu bmission	Payload		Yes		
DMRViolation	<dmrviolation> <> </dmrviolation>	Yes	No	The parent of DMR violation elements					DMR Violation	DMRViolationS ubmission	DMRViolation Data				
DMRViolationDa ta	<dmrviolationdat a> <> ta></dmrviolationdat 	Yes	Yes	The parent of DMR violation data elements					ICIS	DMRViolationS ubmission	Payload		Yes		
Document	<pre><document n="http://www.exc hangenetwork.net/ schema/draft/icis/I CIS_v1.3.xsd" xmlns="http://www .exchangenetwork .net/schema/draft/i cis" xmlns:xsi="http://w ww.w3.org/2001/X MLSchema- instance" xsi:schemalocatio=""></document></pre>	No	No	The root element for all XML instance documents submitted to ICIS. Attributes for this tag include schemaLocation which needs to match the name of the ICIS schema file used to validate the XML instance document against.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Header	All XMLs	N/A				
Document	<pre></pre>														

31 of 153 3/7/2008

instance>
<>
</Document>



Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
DoesUnitHaveD ailyCover	<pre><doesunithaveda ilycover="">Y</doesunithaveda></pre>	No	No	Indicates if the surface disposal unit has a cover placed on it at the end of each day.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	Permitted Feature	PermittedFeatur eSubmission	PermittedFea ture	Y			
DollarAmountPe naltiesCollected	<dollaramountpe naltiesCollected>3 678tPenaltiesCollecte d></dollaramountpe 	No	No	The total dollar amount of penalties or fines (excluding surcharges) collected by the Pretreatment Control Authority from Industrial Users in the past year.	xsd:integ er	15	1	positive integer	Pretreatment	PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on	Pretreatment Performance Summary Pretreatmentl nspection			PAMT	Dollar_Amount_of _IU_Penalties_Col lected
DryOrWetWeath erIndicator	<pre><dryorwetweath erindicator="">W</dryorwetweath></pre>	No	No	Indicates whether CSO overflow event occurred during dry or wet weather.	xsd:strin g	1	1	D = Dry weather W = Wet weather * = blank out field	CSO	CSOEventRepo rtSubmission CSOInspection Submission	CSOEventRe port CSOInspectio n				
DurationOfCSO OverflowEvent	<pre><durationofcsoo verflowevent="">4.50 </durationofcsoo></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre>CoverflowEvent></pre>	No	No	The duration of the CSO overflow event (hours and minutes).	xsd:integ er	7	1	0 to 9999.99	CSO	CSOEventRepo rtSubmission CSOInspection Submission	CSOEventRe port CSOInspectio n				
DurationOfSSO OverflowEvent	<durationofssoo verflowEvent>3.50 OverflowEvent></durationofssoo 	No	No	The duration of the SSO overflow event (hours and minutes).	xsd:integ er	7	1	0 to 9999.99	SSO	SSOEventRepo rtSubmission SSOInspection Submission	SSOEventRe port SSOInspectio n				
DurationSinceLa stStormEvent	<durationsincela stStormEvent>5<!--<br-->DurationSinceLast StormEvent></durationsincela 	No	No	The number of days since the last measurable storm event occurred.	xsd:integ er	3	1	positive integer	SW Event Report	SWEventReport Submission	SWEventRep ort				
DurationStormE ventSampled	<pre><durationstormev entsampled="">05:1 5</durationstormev></pre>	No	No	The number of hours and minutes the storm event was sampled.	xsd:strin g	5	1	нн:мм	SW Event Report	SWEventReport Submission	SWEventRep ort				
EffluentGuidelin eCode	<effluentguideline Code>410ntGuidelineCode></effluentguideline 	No	Yes	The code that represents the effluent guidelines for the permit.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_perm_effluent for acceptable values	Permit	BasicPermitSub mission GeneralPermitS ubmission	BasicPermit GeneralPermi t	Y			

-	~	-
- 1	4	

							nange re		T						
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
EffluentTradePa rtner	<effluenttradepar tner> <> rtner></effluenttradepar 	Yes	No	The parent of effluent trade partner elements					Effluent Trade Partner	EffluentTradePa rtnerSubmission	EffluentTrade PartnerData				
EffluentTradePa rtnerAddress	<effluenttradepar tnerAddress> <> rtnerAddress></effluenttradepar 	No	No	The parent of effluent trade partner address elements					Effluent Trade Partner	EffluentTradePa rtnerSubmission	EffluentTrade Partner				
EffluentTradePa rtnerData	<effluenttradepar tnerData> <> rtnerData></effluenttradepar 	Yes	Yes	The parent of effluent trade partner data elements					ICIS	EffluentTradePa rtnerSubmission	Payload		Yes		
EffluentTradePa rtnerTelephone	<effluenttradepar tnerTelephone> <> rtnerTelephone></effluenttradepar 	No	No	The parent of effluent trade partner telephone elements					Effluent Trade Partner	EffluentTradePa rtnerSubmission	EffluentTrade PartnerAddre ss				
ElectronicAddre ssText	<electronicaddres sText>jdoe@acm eindustries.com<!--<br-->ElectronicAddress Text></electronicaddres 	No	No	The e-mail address of the organization's contact.	xsd:strin g	100	1		Contact	BasicPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitS ubmission, MasterGeneralP ermitSubmission, BiosolidsPermit Submission, CAFOInspection Submission, CAFOPermitSubmission, FacilitySubmission, FacilitySubmission, SWConstruction Submission, SWIndustrialSubmission, SWEventReport Submission, SWInspectionS ubmission, SWInspectionS ubmission, SWMS4ProgramReportSubmission,	Contact, ContactAddre ss, EffluentTrade PartnerAddre ss		Yes		

-	
120	ICIC
	Integrated Compliance Information System

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
										SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmissio n, SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n, ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on, PretreatmentPe rmitSubmission EffluentTradePa rtnerSubmission					
EligibleForBurde nReduction	<eligibleforburde nReduction>NgibleForBurdenRe duction></eligibleforburde 	No	No	Indicates if the limit is eligible for monitoring burden reduction.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	Limits	LimitsSubmissio n	Limits	Y			
EMSDeveloped Date	<emsdevelopedd ate>2005-12- 31dDate></emsdevelopedd 	No	No	The date the CAFO EMS was developed.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	CAFO	CAFOInspectio nSubmission CAFOPermitSu bmission	CAFOInspecti on CAFOPermit				
EMSLastUpdate dDate	<emslastupdate dDate>2004-12- 31atedDate></emslastupdate 	No	No	The date the CAFO EMS was last updated.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	CAFO	CAFOInspectio nSubmission CAFOPermitSu bmission	CAFOInspecti on CAFOPermit				
EndDateOfAddr essAssociation	<enddateofaddre ssAssociation>200 7-12- 31dressAssociation></enddateofaddre 	No	No	The date the address became no longer valid.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Address	BasicPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitS ubmission, BiosolidsPermit Submission, CAFOInspection Submission, CAFOPermitSubmission, FacilitySubmission, PermittedFeatur eSubmission, SWConstruction Submission, SWIndustrialSubmission, SWEventReport Submission, SWInspectionS	ContactAddre ss				

34 of 153

_	_		- ~
		A I	(4
			1
			A 7

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on		Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
										ubmission, SWMS4Progra mReportSubmis sion, SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmissio n, SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n, ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi					
EndDateOfCont actAssociation	<enddateofconta ctAssociation>200 7-12- 31ntactAssociation></enddateofconta 	No	No	The date the contact became no longer valid.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Contact	on BasicPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitS ubmission, MasterGeneralP ermitSubmissio n, BiosolidsPermit Submission, CAFOInspectio nSubmission, CAFOPermitSu bmission, FacilitySubmissi on, FormalEnforce mentActionSub mission, InformalEnforce mentActionSub mission, PermittedFeatur eSubmission, PermitSubmission, PermitSubmission, SWConstruction Submission, SWConstruction Submission, SWIndustrialSu bmission, SWEventReport Submission, SWInspectionS ubmission, SWInspectionS ubmission, SWInspectionS ubmission, SWInspectionS ubmission, SWMS4Progra mReportSubmis sion,	Contact				

-	~	-
- 1	4	

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data	Schema Max	Schema Min	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data	PCS Acrony	IDEF Tag Name
		reu	table		Type	Restricti on	Restricti		Name	Document			Standar d	m	
										SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmissio n, SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n, ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on					
EnforcementActi onDate	<enforcementacti onDate>2004-01- 30ctionDate></enforcementacti 	No	No	The date the sub activity or milestone came into effect.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Sub Activity	SubActivitySub mission	SubActivity	Y	Yes	ENDT, APPC, APAH, ESDT, APFO, ENOT, APPD, EACD	Actual_Date, Actual_Hearing_D ate
EnforcementActi onIdentifier	<enforcementacti onIdentifier>AK- 012345678cementActionIdent ifier></enforcementacti 	Yes	No	The file number or docket number used by the state or region to represent the enforcement action.	xsd:strin g	20	1		Key Elements	ComplianceMon itoringLinkageS ubmission ComplianceSch eduleSubmission n EnforcementAct ionViolationKey Submission FormalEnforce mentActionSub mission InformalEnforce menActionSub missionSubmiss ion LimitsSubmission SubActivitySub mission ComplianceMon itoringLinkageS ubmission	LinkageToEnf orcementActi on ComplianceS chedule Enforcement ActionViolationKey FormalEnforc ementAction InformalEnfor cementAction Limits SubActivity LinkageToEnf orcementActi on	Y	Yes	PLFN, CSFN, ERFN	Compliance_Sche dule_Enforcement _Action_Code Enforcement_Acti on_File_Number Limit_File_Number
EnforcementActi onName	<enforcementacti onName>Acme Industries lawsuitentActionName></enforcementacti 	No	No	The name given by the state or region to the enforcement action.	xsd:strin g	100	1		Common	InformalEnforce menActionSub mission	InformalEnfor cementAction	Y	Yes		

-	O1 7	T (1
	4	1
		1

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
EnforcementActi onPlannedDate	<pre><enforcementacti onplanneddate="">2 005-01- 30</enforcementacti></pre>	No	No	The date the subactivity or milestone is expected to begin.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Sub Activity	SubActivitySub mission	SubActivity				
EnforcementActi onTypeCode	<enforcementacti onTypeCode>AFR </enforcementacti onTypeCode>	Yes when adding a record No for all others	Yes	The code that describes the type of enforcement action taken in response to the violation(s). This code indicates whether an action is formal (adminstrative, judicial or criminal case) or informal (all other situations).	xsd:strin g	7	1	See ref_enf_type table for acceptable values	Common	FormalEnforce mentActionSub mission InformalEnforce menActionSub mission	FormalEnforc ementAction InformalEnfor cementAction	Y	Descripti on	ENAC*	Event_Code
EnforcementActi onViolation	<pre><enforcementacti onviolation=""> <> </enforcementacti></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre>onViolation></pre>	Yes	No	The parent of enforcement action violation elements					Enforcement Action Violation Key	EnforcementAct ionViolationKey Submission	Enforcement ActionViolatio nKey				
EnforcementActi onViolationKey	<pre><enforcementacti onviolationkey=""> <> </enforcementacti></pre>	Yes	No	The parent of enforcement action violation key elements					Enforcement Action Violation Key	EnforcementAct ionViolationKey Submission	Enforcement ActionViolatio nKeyData				
EnforcementActi onViolationKeyD ata	<pre><enforcementacti a="" onviolationkeydat=""> <> </enforcementacti></pre>	Yes	Yes	The parent of enforcement action violation key data elements					ICIS	EnforcementAct ionViolationKey Submission	Payload		Yes		
EnvironmentalM anagementSyst emIndicator	<environmentalma nagementSystemI ndicator>YonmentalManage mentSystemIndica tor></environmentalma 	No	No	Indicates if the CAFO facility has some form of environmental management system.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	CAFO	CAFOInspectio nSubmission CAFOPermitSu bmission	CAFOInspecti on CAFOPermit				
EPAAssistancel ndicator	<pre><epaassistancein dicator="">N</epaassistancein></pre>	No	No	Indicates if EPA provided assistance during the inspection.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	Compliance Monitoring	ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on	ComplianceM onitoring	Y		INSP*	Inspector_Type_C ode



Element Name	Example	Requi	Repea	Description	XML	Schema Exc	Schema	Business Rules	Schema File	XML Instance	Module	RIDE	EPA	PCS	IDEF Tag Name
Element Name	·	red	table	Description	Data Type	Max Restricti on	Min Restricti on	Dusiness Rules	Name	Document	wodule	RIDE	Data Standar d	Acrony m	IDEF TAY NAME
EQProductDistri butedMarketedA mount	<eqproductdistrib utedMarketedAmo unt>2560ductDistributedMa rketedAmount></eqproductdistrib 	No	No	The dry metric tons (DMT) of Exceptional Quality(EQ) biosolids product distributed.	xsd:integ er	8	1	positive integer	Biosolids	BiosolidsPermit Submission BiosolidsProgra mReportSubmis sion	BiosolidsPer mit BiosolidsProg ramReport	Y			
EssentiallyIdenti calOutfallNotific ation	<essentiallyidentic alOutfallNotificatio n>Shared characteristics and activity/Essentiall yIdenticalOutfallN otification></essentiallyidentic 	No	No	The notification of essentially identical outfalls.	xsd:strin g	50	1		SW Event Report	SWEventReport Submission	SWEventRep ort				
EstimatedAreaD isturbedAcresNu mber	<estimatedareadi sturbedAcresNum ber>5789tedAreaDisturbed AcresNumber></estimatedareadi 	No	No	The estimated number of acres for an area disturbed by the construction project.	xsd:integ er	6	1	positive integer	SW	SWConstruction PermitSubmissi on SWInspectionS ubmission	SWConstructi onPermit SWUnpermitt edConstructio nInspection				
EstimatedCompl eteDate	<estimatedcompl eteDate>2008-01- 30<estimatedcom pleteDate></estimatedcom </estimatedcompl 	No	No	Date the stormwater construction is expected to be completed.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	SW	SWConstruction PermitSubmissi on SWInspectionS ubmission	SWConstructi onPermit SWUnpermitt edConstructio nInspection				
EstimatedStartD ate	<estimatedstartd ate>2004-01- 30tDate></estimatedstartd 	No	No	Date the stormwater construction is expected to begin.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	SW	SWConstruction PermitSubmissi on SWInspectionS ubmission	SWConstructi onPermit SWUnpermitt edConstructio nInspection				
Facility	<facility> <> </facility>	Yes	No	The parent of facility elements					Facility	FacilitySubmissi on	FacilityData				
FacilityClassifica tion	<pre><facilityclassificat ion="">POF</facilityclassificat></pre> /Facility Classification>	No	Yes	The code that represents the ownership classification of the facility.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_facility_type table for acceptable values	Facility	FacilitySubmissi on	Facility			TYPO*, FTYP*	Ownership_Type_ Code
FacilityComment s	<pre><facilitycomment s="">Facility produces power for upper delta only.</facilitycomment></pre> /FacilityCom ments>	No	No	A free-form text field for comments that apply to the facility.	xsd:strin g	4000	1		Facility	FacilitySubmissi on	Facility			ATNY+E NGI+SL P1+SLP 2, NAM2+ NAM3+ NAM4	Facility_User_Dat a_Element

T	
	1

	T	_	_			Data Exc					and Companies and married physics				T
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
FacilityCongress ionalDistrictNum ber	<pre><facilitycongressi onaldistrictnumbe="" r="">EDAR</facilitycongressi></pre>	No	No	The number that represents the congressional district a facility resides in.	xsd:strin g	2	2	01 to 99	Facility	FacilitySubmissi on	Facility				
FacilityContact	<facilitycontact> <> </facilitycontact>	No	Yes	The parent of facility contact elements					Facility	FacilitySubmissi on	Facility				
FacilityData	<facilitydata> <> </facilitydata>	Yes	Yes	The parent of facility data elements					ICIS	FacilitySubmissi on	Payload		Yes		
FacilityEnvironm entalJusticeCod e	<facilityenvironm entalJusticeCode> EJInmentalJusticeCo de></facilityenvironm 	No	No	The code that represents the environmental justice initiative for the facility.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_environmental_ju stice table for acceptable values	Facility	FacilitySubmissi on	Facility				
FacilityLocation	<facilitylocation> <> </facilitylocation>	Yes	No	The parent of facility location elements					Address	BasicPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitS ubmission	FacilityLocati on				
FacilitySiteNam e	<facilitysitename >Acme IndustriesSiteName></facilitysitename 	Yes for adding basic, GPCF permit s and unper mitted faciliti es for adding basic, GPCF permit s and unper mitted faciliti es No for all others	No	The name of the facility.	xsd:strin g	80	1		Common	BasicPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitS ubmission, FacilitySubmissi on, UnpermittedFac ilitySubmission	FacilityLocati on, Facility, UnpermittedF acility	Y	Yes	FNMS	

-			
	T	1	TO
			1
		U.	
_	Integrat	ed Compliance In	formation System

Element Name	Evenule	Dogui	Danas		XML	Schema			Schema File	VMI Instance	Madula	RIDE	EPA	PCS	IDEC Ton Name
	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	Data Type	Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	Data Standar d	Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
FacilitySmallBus inessIndicator	<pre><facilitysmallbusi nessindicator="">Y<!-- FacilitySmallBusin essIndicator--></facilitysmallbusi></pre>	No	No	Indicates if the facility is to be tracked as an EPA small business initiative.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	Facility	FacilitySubmissi on	Facility				
FacilityTypeofO wnershipCode	<pre><facilitytypeofow nershipcode="">POF </facilitytypeofow></pre>	No	No	The code that represents the type of ownership for the facility.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_facility_type table for acceptable values	Facility	FacilitySubmissi on	Facility	Y			
FacilityUserDefi nedField1	<facilityuserdefin edField1>Special useDefinedField1></facilityuserdefin 	No	No	A free-form text field of customized information relating to the facility.	xsd:strin g	30	1		Facility	FacilitySubmissi on	Facility			RDF1	Facility_User_Dat a_Element1
FacilityUserDefi nedField2	<facilityuserdefin edField2>Special useDefinedField2></facilityuserdefin 	No	No	A free-form text field of customized information relating to the facility.	xsd:strin g	30	1		Facility	FacilitySubmissi on	Facility			RDF2	Facility_User_Dat a_Element2
FacilityUserDefi nedField3	<facilityuserdefin edField3>Special useDefinedField3></facilityuserdefin 	No	No	A free-form text field of customized information relating to the facility.	xsd:strin g	30	1		Facility	FacilitySubmissi on	Facility			RDF3	Facility_User_Dat a_Element3
FacilityUserDefi nedField4	<facilityuserdefin edField4>Special useDefinedField4></facilityuserdefin 	No	No	A free-form text field of customized information relating to the facility.	xsd:strin g	30	1		Facility	FacilitySubmissi on	Facility			RDF4	Facility_User_Dat a_Element4
FacilityUserDefi nedField5	<facilityuserdefin edField5>Special useDefinedField5></facilityuserdefin 	No	No	A free-form text field of customized information relating to the facility.	xsd:strin g	30	1		Facility	FacilitySubmissi on	Facility			RDF5	Facility_User_Dat a_Element5
FederalAgencyC ode	<federalagencyc ode>19gencyCode></federalagencyc 	No	No	The code that represents the federal agency related to the facility.	xsd:strin g	5	1	See ref_agency table for acceptable values	Facility	FacilitySubmissi on	Facility				
FederalFacilityId entificationNumb er	<federalfacilityid entificationNumber >DC- 000310001ralFacilityIdentifica tionNumber></federalfacilityid 	No	No	The identification number of a Federal facility in the format of a two character state FIPS code, followed by a dash, followed by	xsd:strin g	12	12		Facility	FacilitySubmissi on	Facility		Yes	FFID	Federal_Facility_I dentifier_Number

		_	-	-
	1	- 4		CA
- 1				-
				A)
-68			and the same of	ion System

					-NPDES						ated Compliance Information System		,		
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
				a four character Federal Agency code, followed by a five character GSA installation number.											
FederalGrantInd icator	<federalgrantindi cator>YGrantIndicator></federalgrantindi 	No	No	Indicates if the facility applied for and received Federal grant dollars for construction. This data provides historical insight into POTW funding.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	Permit	BasicPermitSub mission GeneralPermitS ubmission	BasicPermit GeneralPermi t				
FieldSize	<fieldsize>350<!--<br-->FieldSize></fieldsize>	No	No	The size in square feet of the field used for land application.	xsd:integ er	3	1	positive integer	Permitted Feature	PermittedFeatur eSubmission	PermittedFea ture				
FinalOrder	<finalorder> <> </finalorder>	No	No	The parent of final order elements					Formal Enforcement Action	FormalEnforce mentActionSub mission	FormalEnforc ementAction				
FinalOrderEnter edDate	<finalorderentere dDate>2005-12- 31eredDate></finalorderentere 	No	No	The date the final order was signed by the presiding judge and entered by the clerk of the court as stamped on the document. Either <finalorderentere ddate=""> or <finalorderissued date=""> must be in the XML submission files but not all at the same time.</finalorderissued></finalorderentere>	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Formal Enforcement Action	FormalEnforce mentActionSub mission	FinalOrder	Y		ENDT,A PFO	
FinalOrderIssue dDate	<finalorderissued Date>2004-12- 31uedDate></finalorderissued 	No	No	The date the final order was issued by the issuing authority. Either <finalorderentere ddate=""> or</finalorderentere>	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Formal Enforcement Action	FormalEnforce mentActionSub mission	FinalOrder	Y		ESDT	Date_of_Final_Or der

Pemplate Business Rules	Schema File	XML Instance	Module
<u>Cemplate</u>		lates	rated Compliance Information S

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on		Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
				<finalorderissued Date> must be in the XML submission files but not all at the same time.</finalorderissued 											
FinalOrderQNC RComments	<pre><finalorderqncr comments="">Data is wrong, not out of compliance.</finalorderqncr></pre> /Final OrderQNCRCom ments>	No	No	A free-form text field for comments that apply to final order's QNCR.	xsd:strin g	2000	1		Formal Enforcement Action	FormalEnforce mentActionSub mission	FinalOrder			ECM1+E CM2+E CM3+E CM4+E CM5+E CM6+E CM7+E CM8+E CM9+E CM9+E	Comment_Text
FinalOrderType Code	<finalordertypec ode>CDCrderTypeCode></finalordertypec 	Yes	No	The code that represents the type of final order.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_enf_conclusion_ action table for acceptable values	Formal Enforcement Action	FormalEnforce mentActionSub mission	FinalOrder	Y	Descripti on	ENAC	Enforcement_Acti on_Type
FirstName	<firstname>John </firstname>	Yes	No	The first name of the contact.	xsd:strin g	30	1		Contact	BasicPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitS ubmission, MasterGeneralP ermitSubmission, BiosolidsPermit Submission, CAFOInspection Submission, CAFOPermitSubmission, FacilitySubmission, FacilitySubmission, FormalEnforce mentActionSubmission, InformalEnforce mentActionSubmission, PermittedFeatur eSubmission, PretreatmentPermit, SWConstruction Submission, SWIndustrialSu	Contact	Y	Yes	COOR,	First_Name

		I	CIS and Compliance information System
es	Schema File	XML Instance	Module

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on		Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
										bmission, SWEventReport Submission, SWInspectionS ubmission, SWMS4Progra mReportSubmis sion, SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmissio n, SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n, ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi					
FormalEAUserD efinedField1	<pre><formaleauserd efinedfield1="">Spec ial use</formaleauserd></pre> /FormalEAUs erDefinedField1>	No	No	This field stores customized information relating to the formal enforcement action.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	Formal Enforcement Action	FormalEnforce mentActionSub mission	FormalEnforc ementAction			RDH1	Enforcement_Acti on_Regional_Field 1
FormalEAUserD efinedField2	<pre><formaleauserd efinedfield2="">Spec ial use</formaleauserd></pre> /FormalEAUs erDefinedField2>	No	No	This field stores customized information relating to the formal enforcement action.	xsd:strin g	50	1		Formal Enforcement Action	FormalEnforce mentActionSub mission	FormalEnforc ementAction			RDH2	Enforcement_Acti on_Regional_Field 2
FormalEAUserD efinedField3	<formaleauserd efinedField3>Spec ial useerDefinedField3></formaleauserd 	No	No	This field stores customized information relating to the formal enforcement action.	xsd:strin g	50	1		Formal Enforcement Action	FormalEnforce mentActionSub mission	FormalEnforc ementAction				
FormalEAUserD efinedField4	<pre><formaleauserd efinedfield4="">Spec ial use</formaleauserd></pre> /FormalEAUs erDefinedField4>	No	No	This field stores customized information relating to the formal enforcement action.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Formal Enforcement Action	FormalEnforce mentActionSub mission	FormalEnforc ementAction				



	1						mange re								T
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
FormalEAUserD efinedField5	<pre><formaleauserd efinedfield5="">Spec ial use</formaleauserd></pre> /FormalEAUs erDefinedField5>	No	No	This field stores customized information relating to the formal enforcement action.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Formal Enforcement Action	FormalEnforce mentActionSub mission	FormalEnforc ementAction				
FormalEAUserD efinedField6	<pre><formaleauserd efinedfield6="">Spec ial use</formaleauserd></pre> /FormalEAUs erDefinedField6>	No	No	This field stores customized information relating to the formal enforcement action.	xsd:strin g	4000	1		Formal Enforcement Action	FormalEnforce mentActionSub mission	FormalEnforc ementAction				
FormalEnforcem entAction	<pre><formalenforcem entaction=""> <> </formalenforcem></pre> <pre></pre> <pre>entAction></pre>	Yes	No	The parent of formal enforcement action elements					Formal Enforcement Action	FormalEnforce mentActionSub mission	FormalEnforc ementAction Data				
FormalEnforcem entActionData	<pre><formalenforcem entactiondata=""> <> </formalenforcem></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre>entActionData></pre>	Yes	Yes	The parent of formal enforcement action data elements					ICIS	FormalEnforce mentActionSub mission	Payload		Yes		
FormalRespons eViolationIUSch eduleForRemedi alMeasures	<formalresponse ViolationIUSchedu leForRemedialMe asures>NResponseViolation IUScheduleForRe medialMeasures></formalresponse 	No	No	Indicates whether a formal enforcement action has been taken in response to a violation of any schedule for implementation of needed remedial measures identified as a result of audits or inspections.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	Pretreatment	PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on	Pretreatment Performance Summary PretreatmentI nspection			RSCH	Response_to_Viol ation_of_Schedule _for_Remedial_M easures_Flag
FrequencyOfAn alysisCode	<pre><frequencyofanal ysiscode="">REPRT </frequencyofanal></pre>	No	No	The code that represents the frequency that limit samples are analyzed. The general format is XX/YY where XX = number of times sampled and YY = period of time sampled.	xsd:strin g	5	1	See ref_frequency_of_an alysis table for acceptable values	Limits	LimitsSubmissio n	Limits			FRAN	Frequency_of_An alysis_Code

-	~ 1	T (1
	4	1
		1

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on		Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
GeneralPermit	<generalpermit> <> </generalpermit>	Yes	No	The parent of general permit elements					General Permit	GeneralPermitS ubmission	GeneralPermi tData				
GeneralPermitD ata	<generalpermitda ta> <> ata></generalpermitda 	Yes	Yes	The parent of general permit data elements					ICIS	GeneralPermitS ubmission	Payload		Yes		
GeneralPermitIn dustrialCategory	<generalpermitin dustrialCategory> 016mitIndustrialCateg ory></generalpermitin 	No	No	A code that represents the industrial category for a general permit.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_perm_industrial_ cat table for acceptable values	Master General Permit	MasterGeneralP ermitSubmissio n	MasterGener alPermit	Y			
GeographicCoor dinates	<geographiccoor dinates> <> </geographiccoor dinates>	No	No	The parent of geographic coordinates					Facility	FacilitySubmissi on, PermittedFeatur eSubmission	Facility, PermittedFea ture				
GeometricType Code	<geometrictypec ode>003ricTypeCode></geometrictypec 	No	No	The code that represents the geometric entity represented by one point or a sequence of latitude and longitude points.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_geometric_type table for acceptable values	Geographic Coordinates	FacilitySubmissi on, PermittedFeatur eSubmission	GeographicC oordinates		Descripti on		
GPCFConstructi onWaiver	<gpcfconstructi onWaiver> <> </gpcfconstructi onWaiver>	No	No	The parent of GPCF construction waiver elements					Storm Water MS4 Small Permit	SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n	SWMS4Small Permit				
GPCFNoExposu re	<pre><gpcfnoexposur e=""> </gpcfnoexposur></pre> <pre></pre> <pre>/GPCFNoExposu re></pre>	No	No	The parent of GPCF no exposure elements					Storm Water Industrial	SWIndustrialPer mitSubmission	SWIndustrial Permit				
GPCFNoticeOfI ntent	<pre><gpcfnoticeofint ent=""> <> </gpcfnoticeofint></pre>	No	No	The parent of GPCF notice of intent elements					SW	SWConstruction PermitSubmissi on, SWIndustrialPer mitSubmission	SWConstructi onPermit, SWIndustrial Permit				
GPCFNoticeOfT ermination	<gpcfnoticeoft ermination> <> </gpcfnoticeoft ermination>	No	No	The parent of GPCF notice of termination elements					SW	SWConstruction PermitSubmissi on, SWIndustrialPer mitSubmission	SWConstructi onPermit, SWIndustrial Permit				

-	-	_	~
	1		6
			-
			A 2

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on		Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
Header	<header> <> </header>	Yes	No	Parent tag for all header elements	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Header	All XMLs	Document				
Header	<header> <> </header>	Yes	No	The parent of header elements					Header	All XMLs	Document		Yes		
HistoricProperty CriterionMetCod e	<historicproperty criterionmetcode="">WRA</historicproperty>	No	No	The basis for meeting the National Historic Preservation Act provisions.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_historic_criterion table for acceptable values	SW	SWConstruction PermitSubmissi on SWIndustrialPer mitSubmission SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmissio n SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n	SWConstructi onPermit SWIndustrial Permit SWMS4Large Permit SWMS4Small Permit				
HistoricPropertyl ndicator	<pre><historicpropertyi ndicator="">Y</historicpropertyi></pre> /Histor icPropertyIndicator >	No	No	Indicates if the property meets the National Historic Preservation Act provisions.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	SW	SWConstruction PermitSubmissi on SWIndustrialPer mitSubmission SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmissio n SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n	SWConstructi onPermit SWIndustrial Permit SWMS4Large Permit SWMS4Small Permit				
HorizontalAccur acyMeasure	<horizontalaccura cyMeasure>5379 /HorizontalAccura cyMeasure></horizontalaccura 	No	No	Measure of the technical accuracy in meters of the latitude and longitude coordinates.	xsd:integ er	6	1		Geographic Coordinates	FacilitySubmissi on, PermittedFeatur eSubmission	GeographicC oordinates	Y	Yes	FLLC*, PLLC*	Horizontal_Accura cy_Measure
HorizontalCollec tionMethodCode	<pre><horizontalcollecti onmethodcode="">0 08</horizontalcollecti></pre>	No	No	The code that represents the procedure or method used to determine the latitude and longitude coordinates.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_horizontal_collec t_method table for acceptable values	Geographic Coordinates	FacilitySubmissi on, PermittedFeatur eSubmission	GeographicC oordinates	Y	Descripti on	FLLM*, PLLM*	Horizontal_Collecti on_Method_Code

46 of 153

	T				-NPDES	Data Exc	nange re		T	Integr	ated Compliance Information System				l
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
HorizontalRefer enceDatumCod e	<horizontalrefere nceDatumCode>0 02erenceDatumCod e></horizontalrefere 	No	No	The code that represents the reference datum used in determining latitude and longitude coordinates. A datum is a network of monuments and reference points defining a mathematical surface from which geographic computations can be made (see EPA Locational Data Policy Implementations Guidance).	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_horizontal_ref_d atum table for acceptable values	Geographic Coordinates	FacilitySubmissi on, PermittedFeatur eSubmission	GeographicC oordinates	Y	Descripti on	FLLT*, PLLT*	Horizontal_Refere nce_Datum_Code
HousedUnderRo ofConfinementC ount	<housedunderro ofConfinementCou nt>500nderRoofConfine mentCount></housedunderro 	No	No	The number of animals, by type, housed under a roof (either partially or totally) at the CAFO facility for a total of 45 days or more in a 12-month period.	xsd:integ er	9	1	positive integer	CAFO	CAFOInspectio nSubmission, CAFOPermitSu bmission	AnimalType				
ld	<id>UUStaffer1<td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>The ICIS ID of the XML submittor.</td><td>xsd:strin g</td><td>30</td><td>3</td><td></td><td>Header</td><td>All XMLs</td><td>Header</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Partner_Identificati on</td></id>	Yes	No	The ICIS ID of the XML submittor.	xsd:strin g	30	3		Header	All XMLs	Header				Partner_Identificati on
ImpactOfSSOEv ent	<impactofssoev ent>RSOEvent></impactofssoev 	No	Yes	The code that represents the impact of the SSO event.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_sso_impact table for acceptable values	SSO	SSOEventRepo rtSubmission SSOInspection Submission	SSOEventRe port SSOInspectio n				
ImpairedWaterIn dicator	<pre></pre> <pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre><!--</td--><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>Indicates if the receiving water is impaired.</td><td>xsd:strin g</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>Y N *</td><td>SW</td><td>SWConstruction PermitSubmissi on SWIndustrialPer mitSubmission SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmissio</td><td>SWConstructi onPermit SWIndustrial Permit SWMS4Large Permit SWMS4Small</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></pre></pre>	No	No	Indicates if the receiving water is impaired.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	SW	SWConstruction PermitSubmissi on SWIndustrialPer mitSubmission SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmissio	SWConstructi onPermit SWIndustrial Permit SWMS4Large Permit SWMS4Small				

-	-	_	~
	1		6
			-
			A 2

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on		Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
										n SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n	Permit				
InadequacyOfSa mplingInspectio nIndicator	<pre><inadequacyofsa dicator="" mplinginspectionin="">N</inadequacyofsa></pre>	No	No	Indicates whether the Pretreatment Control Authority performs inadequate inspections and sampling of its Industrial Users to accomplish a number of specific goals.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	Pretreatment	PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n	Pretreatmentl nspection Pretreatment Performance Summary			SMDF	PCI_Checklist_Fin ding_Code
InchesOfPrecipit ation	<pre><inchesofprecipit ation="">3.01</inchesofprecipit></pre>	No	No	The measure in inches of rainfall or snowfall precipitation that triggered the CSO event.	xsd:integ er	6	1	0 to 999.99	CSO	CSOEventRepo rtSubmission CSOInspection Submission	CSOEventRe port CSOInspectio n				
IncineratedAmo unt	<pre><incineratedamou nt="">5000</incineratedamou></pre>	No	No	The dry metric tons (DMT) of sewage sludge incinerated.	xsd:integ er	8	1	positive integer	Biosolids	BiosolidsPermit Submission BiosolidsProgra mReportSubmis sion	BiosolidsPer mit BiosolidsProg ramReport	Y			
Incinerator	<incinerator> <> </incinerator>	No	No	The parent of incinerator site elements					Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	DischargeMo nitoringRepor t				
IndividualTitleTe xt	<pre><individualtitletex t="">Chief Executive Officer</individualtitletex></pre>	Yes	No	Title or responsibility of the contact within the organization.	xsd:strin g	40	1		Contact	BasicPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitS ubmission, MasterGeneralP ermitSubmission, BiosolidsPermit Submission, CAFOInspection Submission, CAFOPermitSubmission, FacilitySubmission, FormalEnforce	Contact	Y			

-			
6	-	1	TO
			-
		U.	
	Integrati	ed Compliance In	formation System

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table		XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on		Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
										mentActionSub mission, InformalEnforce mentActionSub mission, PermittedFeatur eSubmission, PretreatmentPe rmit, SWConstruction Submission, SWIndustrialSu bmission, SWEventReport Submission, SWInspectionS ubmission, SWMS4Progra mReportSubmission, SWMS4Progra mReportSubmission, SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmission, SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmission, ComplianceMon itoringSubmission,					
IndustrialActivity Size	<pre><industrialactivity size="">500</industrialactivity></pre>	No	No	The size of the site for which No Exposure Certification is being requested in acres.	xsd:integ er	8	1	positive integer	SW Industrial Permit	SWIndustrialPer nitSubmission	GPCFNoExp osure				
InformalEACom mentText	<pre><informaleacom menttext="">Action followed up with a call.</informaleacom></pre> /InformalEAC ommentText>	No	No	A free-form text field for comments that apply to the informal enforcement action.	xsd:strin g	4000	1		Informal Enforcement Action	InformalEnforce menActionSub mission	InformalEnfor cementAction	Y		ECM1+E CM2+E CM3+E CM4+E CM5+E CM6+E CM7+E CM8+E CM9+E CM0	Comment_Text



Florestal	1		D -		-NI DES				0-1	VANI I	NA - II-I	DIDE	EDA	DOC	IDEE T
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
InformalEAUser DefinedField1	<informaleauserd efinedField1>Spec ial useserDefinedField1></informaleauserd 	No	No	This field stores customized information relating to the informal enforcement action.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	Informal Enforcement Action	InformalEnforce menActionSub mission	InformalEnfor cementAction			RDH1	Enforcement_Acti on_Regional_Field 1
InformalEAUser DefinedField2	<informaleauserd efinedField2>Spec ial useserDefinedField2></informaleauserd 	No	No	This field stores customized information relating to the informal enforcement action.	xsd:strin g	50	1		Informal Enforcement Action	InformalEnforce menActionSub mission	InformalEnfor cementAction			RDH2	Enforcement_Acti on_Regional_Field 2
InformalEAUser DefinedField3	<informaleauserd efinedField3>Spec ial useserDefinedField3></informaleauserd 	No	No	This field stores customized information relating to the informal enforcement action.	xsd:strin g	50	1		Informal Enforcement Action	InformalEnforce menActionSub mission	InformalEnfor cementAction				
InformalEAUser DefinedField4	<informaleauserd efinedField4>Spec ial useserDefinedField4></informaleauserd 	No	No	This field stores customized information relating to the informal enforcement action.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Informal Enforcement Action	InformalEnforce menActionSub mission	InformalEnfor cementAction				
InformalEAUser DefinedField5	<informaleauserd efinedField5>Spec ial useserDefinedField5></informaleauserd 	No	No	This field stores customized information relating to the informal enforcement action.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Informal Enforcement Action	InformalEnforce menActionSub mission	InformalEnfor cementAction				
InformalEAUser DefinedField6	<informaleauserd efinedField6>Spec ial useserDefinedField6></informaleauserd 	No	No	This field stores customized information relating to the informal enforcement action.	xsd:strin g	4000	1		Informal Enforcement Action	InformalEnforce menActionSub mission	InformalEnfor cementAction				
InformalEnforce mentAction	<informalenforce mentAction> <> </informalenforce mentAction>	Yes	No	The parent of informal enforcement action elements					Informal Enforcement Action	InformalEnforce mentActionSub mission	InformalEnfor cementAction Data				



	1 _	_	_			Data Exc									
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
InformalEnforce mentActionData	<pre><informalenforce mentactiondata=""> <> </informalenforce></pre> <pre></pre>	Yes	Yes	The parent of informal enforcement action data elements					ICIS	InformalEnforce mentActionSub mission	Payload		Yes		
InitialDMRDueD ate	<pre><initialdmrdueda te="">2001-12- 31</initialdmrdueda></pre> /InitialDMRDu eDate>	Yes	No	The date the limit set's first DMR is due to the regulatory authority after the permit has become effective.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Limit Set	LimitSetSubmis sion	LimitSetSche dule	Y		STSS	Initial_EPA_Submi ssion_Date Initial_State_Sub mission_Date
InitialMonitoring Date	<pre><initialmonitoringd ate="">2000-01- 31<initialmonitorin gdate=""></initialmonitorin></initialmonitoringd></pre>	Yes	No	The date the limit set's monitoring of a limit began under the effective permit.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Limit Set	LimitSetSubmis sion	LimitSetSche dule	Y		STRP	Initial_Report_Dat e
InspectionCom mentText	<pre><inspectioncomm enttext="">Inspectio n shortened due to inclement weather.</inspectioncomm></pre>	No	No	A free-form text field for comments that apply to the inspection.	xsd:strin g	4000	1		Compliance Monitoring	ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on	ComplianceM onitoring			ICOM	Comment_Text
InspectionConta ct	<pre><inspectioncontac t=""> <> </inspectioncontac></pre>	No	Yes	The parent of inspection contact elements					Compliance Monitoring	ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on	ComplianceM onitoring				
InspectionRating Code	<pre><inspectionrating code="">UNS</inspectionrating></pre>	No	No	A code that represents the inspection rating of the facility (satisfactory, marginal, unsatisfactory).	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_insp_rating table for acceptable values	Compliance Monitoring	ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on	ComplianceM onitoring			FEVR	Quality_Assurance _Rating_Code
InspectionUserD efinedField1	<pre><inspectionuserd efinedfield1="">Y</inspectionuserd></pre>	No	No	Free-form text describing the inspection.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	Compliance Monitoring	ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on	ComplianceM onitoring				
InspectionUserD efinedField2	<inspectionuserd efinedField2>Spec ial useerDefinedField2></inspectionuserd 	No	No	Free-form text describing the inspection.	xsd:strin g	50	1		Compliance Monitoring	ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on	ComplianceM onitoring				

-	O1 7	T (1
	4	1
		1

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on		Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
InspectionUserD efinedField3	<pre><inspectionuserd efinedfield3="">Spec ial use</inspectionuserd></pre>	No	No	Free-form text describing the inspection.	xsd:strin g	50	1		Compliance Monitoring	ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on	ComplianceM onitoring				
InspectionUserD efinedField4	<pre><inspectionuserd efinedfield4="">2005 -12- 31</inspectionuserd></pre>	No	No	Free-form text describing the inspection.	xsd:date	10	10		Compliance Monitoring	ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on	ComplianceM onitoring				
InspectionUserD efinedField5	<pre><inspectionuserd efinedfield5="">2005 -12- 31</inspectionuserd></pre>	No	No	Free-form text describing the inspection.	xsd:date	10	10		Compliance Monitoring	ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on	ComplianceM onitoring				
InspectionUserD efinedField6	<pre><inspectionuserd efinedfield6="">Spec ial use</inspectionuserd></pre>	No	No	Free-form text describing the inspection.	xsd:strin g	4000	1		Compliance Monitoring	ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on	ComplianceM onitoring				
IsAnimalFacility TypeCAFOIndic ator	<pre><lsanimalfacilityt ypecafoindicator="">Y</lsanimalfacilityt></pre>	No	No	Indicates if the facility is a CAFO facility.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	CAFO	CAFOInspectio nSubmission CAFOPermitSu bmission	CAFOInspecti on CAFOPermit	Y			
IsRequiredNitrat eGroundWater	<pre><!--sRequiredNitrate GroundWater-->Y<!-- !sRequiredNitrate GroundWater--></pre>	No	No	Indicates if nitrate groundwater monitoring is required.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	Permitted Feature	PermittedFeatur eSubmission	PermittedFea ture				
IsSiteOwnByFac ility	<pre><!--sSiteOwnByFaci lity-->Y<!--!sSiteOwn ByFacility--></pre>	No	No	Indicates if the site is owned by the facility.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	Permitted Feature	PermittedFeatur eSubmission	PermittedFea ture				
IsSystemLined WithLeachate	<pre><!--sSystemLinedWi thLeachate-->Y<!--sS ystemLinedWithLe achate--></pre>	No	No	Indicates if the surface disposal site is lined with a leachate collection system.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	Permitted Feature	PermittedFeatur eSubmission	PermittedFea ture	Y			
IUsWhichPenalti esHaveBeenColl ected	<iuswhichpenalti esHaveBeenColle cted>45hPenaltiesHaveBe enCollected></iuswhichpenalti 	No	No	The number of Indistrial Users from which monetary penalties or fines (beyond the typical user charges) that have	xsd:integ er	4	1	positive integer	Pretreatment	PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on	Pretreatment Performance Summary Pretreatmentl nspection	Y		IUPN	Industrial_Users_fr om_which_Penalti es_Have_Been_C ollected



	T = .		_			Data Exc			0 1		A A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE P	DID-	LEDS	200	LIBERT
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
				been collected by the Pretreatment Control Authority in the past year.											
JointInspectionR easonCode	<pre><jointinspectionr easoncode="">JNT< /JointInspectionRe asonCode></jointinspectionr></pre>	No	No	The code that represents the reason the inspection was performed jointly.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_joint_inspection_ purpose table for acceptable values	Compliance Monitoring	ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on	ComplianceM onitoring	Y			
LandApplication BMP	<pre><landapplicationb mp=""> <> </landapplicationb></pre>	No	Yes	The parent of land application BMP elements					CAFO	CAFOInspectio nSubmission, CAFOPermitSu bmission	CAFOInspecti on, CAFOPermit				
LandApplication BMPTypeCode	<pre><landapplicationb mptypecode="">BU F</landapplicationb></pre>	Yes	No	The code that represents which conservation practices the facility implements to control runoff and protect water quality.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_bmp table for acceptable values	CAFO	CAFOInspectio nSubmission, CAFOPermitSu bmission	LandApplicati onBMP				
LandApplication Site	<pre><landapplications ite=""> <> </landapplications></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre>/LandApplication Site></pre>	No	No	The parent of land application site elements					Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	DischargeMo nitoringRepor t				
LandAppliedAm ount	<landappliedamo unt>2200ppliedAmount></landappliedamo 	No	No	The dry metric tons (DMT) of bulk land application of non-exceptional quality biosolids.	xsd:integ er	8	1	positive integer	Biosolids	BiosolidsPermit Submission BiosolidsProgra mReportSubmis sion	BiosolidsPer mit BiosolidsProg ramReport	Y			
LastName	<lastname>Doe /LastName></lastname>	Yes	No	The surname of the contact.	xsd:strin g	30	1		Contact	BasicPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitS ubmission, MasterGeneralP ermitSubmission, BiosolidsPermit Submission, CAFOInspection Submission, CAFOPermitSubmission, FacilitySubmission, FacilitySubmission,	Contact	Y	Yes	COOR,	Last_Name

-	~1	-	-4
	4	1	
		1	-

					-NPDE2	Dutu Date				Integr	rated Compliance Information System				
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
										FormalEnforce mentActionSub mission, InformalEnforce mentActionSub mission, PermittedFeatur eSubmission, PretreatmentPe rmit, SWConstruction Submission, SWIndustrialSu bmission, SWEventReport Submission, SWInspectionS ubmission, SWMS4Progra mReportSubmission, SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmissio n, SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n, ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on					
LatitudeMeasure	<latitudemeasure >33.4833334tudeMeasure></latitudemeasure 	Yes	No	The measure of the latitude in decimal degrees. Either < PermittedFeature Identifier> or < CSOOverflowLoc ationStreet> or < LatitudeMeasure > + < LongitudeMeasur e> must be in the CSO XML submission files but not all at the same time. Either < SSOOverflowLoc ationStreet> or < LatitudeMeasure	xsd:strin g	10	10		Geographic Coordinates	FacilitySubmissi on, PermittedFeatur eSubmission CSOInspection Submission CSOEventRepo rtSubmission SSOEventRepo rtSubmission SSOInspection Submission	GeographicC oordinates CSOInspectio n CSOEventRe port SSOEventRe port SSOInspectio n	Y	Yes	FLAT*, PLAT*	Latitude_Measure

-	~	-
	4	

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on		Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
				> + <longitudemeasur e=""> must be in the SSO XML submission files but not all at the same time.</longitudemeasur>											
LeadParty	<leadparty>SadParty></leadparty>	No	No	The code that represents the type of agency leading an inspection.	xsd:strin g	1	1	S - State E - EPA * - blank out field	Compliance Monitoring	ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on	ComplianceM onitoring	Y		INSP*	Inspector_Type_C ode
LegalAuthorityD eficiencies	<pre><legalauthorityde ficiencies="">Y</legalauthorityde></pre>	No	No	Indicates if areas of problems or deficiencies exists in the legal authority of the Pretreatment Control Authority as a result of changes since program approval.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	Pretreatment	PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on	Pretreatment Performance Summary PretreatmentI nspection			LADF	PCI_Checklist_Fin ding_Code
LegalDescription Text	<pre><legaldescription text="">Hanover Township, Shiloh Section, Ridge Range.</legaldescription></pre> /LegalDes criptionText>	No	No	The township, section and range the CAFO facility resides in.	xsd:strin g	100	1		CAFO Permit	CAFOPermitSu bmission	CAFOPermit				
LegalEntityType Code	<legalentitytype Code>STAEntityTypeCode></legalentitytype 	No	No	The code that represents the type of entity permitted.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_legal_entity table for acceptable values	SW	SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmissio n SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n	SWMS4Large Permit SWMS4Small Permit				
LimitDates	<limitdates> <> </limitdates>	Yes if the limits or param eter limits parent eleme nt is not prese nt No for all	Yes	The parent of limit dates elements					Limits	LimitsSubmissio n	LimitsData				

_	-	_	~
	4		6
			-
			A 1

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti	Schema Min Restricti		Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
		others				on	on						d		
LimitEndDate	<limitenddate>20 00-12- 31></limitenddate>	Yes	No	The date the limit started for the given parameter and limit set.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Common	EffluentTradePa rtnerSubmission LimitsSubmissio n	EffluentTrade Partner Limits, LimitDates	Y		ELED	Modification_Perio d_End_Date Final_Limits_End_ Date Interim_Limits_En d_Date Initial_Limits_End_ Date
LimitModification EffectiveDate	<limitmodification EffectiveDate>200 1-12- 31onEffectiveDate></limitmodification 	No	No	The date the modification of the limit becomes effective	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Limits	LimitsSubmissio n	Limits			MODN*, COLS*	
LimitModification TypeCode	<pre><limitmodification typecode="">MIN<!-- LimitModificationT ypeCode--></limitmodification></pre>	No	No	The code that represents the modification type of the limit (major, minor, permit authorized change).	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_modification_typ e table for acceptable values	Limits	LimitsSubmissio n	Limits			ELSD*, MODN*, COLS*	
Limits	<limits> <> </limits>	Yes if the limit dates or param eter limits parent eleme nt is not prese nt No for all others	No	The parent of limits elements					Limits	LimitsSubmissio n	LimitsData				
LimitsData	<limitsdata> <> </limitsdata>	Yes	Yes	The parent of limits data elements					ICIS	LimitsSubmissio n	Payload		Yes		



Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on		Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
LimitSeasonNu mber	<limitseasonnum ber>0onNumber></limitseasonnum 	Yes	No	Unique number that identifies a particular seasonal limit for the same parameter within a single limit start and end date.	xsd:integ er	2	1	0-12	Key Elements	EffluentTradePa rtnerSubmission LimitsSubmission n DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission, DMRViolationS ubmission EnforcementAct ionViolationKey Submission	EffluentTrade Partner Limits, LimitDates, ParameterLi mits ReportParam eter DMRViolation DischargeMo nitoringRepor tViolation	Y		SEAN	Season_Number
LimitSet	<limitset> <> </limitset>	Yes	No	The parent of limit set elements					Limit Set	LimitSetSubmis sion	LimitSetData				
LimitSetData	<limitsetdata> <> </limitsetdata>	Yes	Yes	The parent of limit set data elements					ICIS	LimitSetSubmis sion	Payload		Yes		
LimitSetDesigna tor	<pre><limitsetdesignat or="">A</limitsetdesignat></pre>	Yes	No	The unique identifier for a particular grouping of limit parameters for a given outfall or discharge point for reporting purposes.	xsd:strin g	2	1		Key Elements	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission DMRViolationS ubmission DMRProgramR eportLinkageSu bmission EffluentTradePa rtnerSubmission EnforcementAct ionViolationKey Submission LimitSetSubmis sion LimitsSubmissio n	DischargeMo nitoringRepor t DMRViolation DMRProgram ReportLinkag e EffluentTrade Partner DischargeMo nitoringRepor tViolation LimitSet Limits, LimitDates, ParameterLi mits	Y		DRID	Report_Designator
LimitSetModifica tionEffectiveDat e	<pre><limitsetmodificat ioneffectivedate=""> 2001-12- 31</limitsetmodificat></pre>	No	No	The date the limit set modification became effective.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Limit Set	LimitSetSubmis sion	LimitSetSche dule, UnscheduleLi mitSet	Y			



Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
LimitSetModifica tionTypeCode	<pre><limitsetmodificat iontypecode="">MA J</limitsetmodificat></pre>	No	No	The code that represents the modification type of the limit set.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_modification_typ e table for acceptable values	Limit Set	LimitSetSubmis sion	LimitSetSche dule, UnscheduleLi mitSet	Y			
LimitSetMonths Applicable	<pre><limitsetmonthsa pplicable="">JAN</limitsetmonthsa></pre>	Yes when adding a record No for all others	Yes, up to 12 times	The month all limits in the limit set applies, allowing or preempting DMR printing and DMR non-receipt tracking during specific months or seasons. This tag may appear up to 12 times in the XML file (once for every month).	xsd:strin g	3	3	ALL JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC *	Limit Set	LimitSetSubmis sion	LimitSet	Y		ALLP	Reporting_Indicat ors
LimitSetNameTe xt	<pre><limitsetnamete xt="">Summer monitoring</limitsetnamete></pre>	No	No	A description of the limit set.	xsd:strin g	100	1		Limit Set	LimitSetSubmis sion	ScheduledLi mitSet, Unscheduled LimitSet			PIPE	Discharge_Description
LimitSetSchedul e	<limitsetschedule> </limitsetschedule>	Yes when adding a limit set No for all others	No	The parent of limit set schedule elements					Limit Set	LimitSetSubmis sion	ScheduledLi mitSet				
LimitSetStatus	<limitsetstatus> <> </limitsetstatus>	Yes when adding a limit set No for all others	No	The parent of limit set status elements					Limit Set	LimitSetSubmis sion	ScheduledLi mitSet, Unscheduled LimitSet				
LimitSetStatusIn dicator	<pre><limitsetstatusin dicator="">I</limitsetstatusin></pre>	Yes	No	Indicates whether the limit set is active or inactive.	xsd:strin g	1	1	A - Active I - Inactive * - blank out field	Status	LimitSetSubmis sion	LimitSetStatu s	Y			

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	_	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
LimitSetStatusR easonText	<limitsetstatusre asonText>Outfall shut down for 6 months of renovation workusReasonText></limitsetstatusre 	No	No	A description of the reason for the limit set's status.	xsd:strin g	100	1		Status	LimitSetSubmis sion	LimitSetStatu s				
LimitSetStatusSt artDate	<limitsetstatusst artDate>2004-12- 31 /LimitSetStatu sStartDate></limitsetstatusst 	Yes	No	The date the limit set became active or inactive.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Status	LimitSetSubmis sion	LimitSetStatu s	Y			
LimitSetUserDef inedDataElemen t1Text	<pre><limitsetuserdefi neddataelement1="" text="">Special Use </limitsetuserdefi></pre>	No	No	This field stores customized information relating to the limit set.	xsd:integ er	10	1	positive or negative integer with floating decimal	Limit Set	LimitSetSubmis sion	ScheduledLi mitSet, Unscheduled LimitSet				
LimitSetUserDef inedDataElemen t2Text	<limitsetuserdefi nedDataElement2 Text>Special useDefinedDataElem ent2Text></limitsetuserdefi 	No	No	This field stores customized information relating to the limit set.	xsd:strin g	150	1		Limit Set	LimitSetSubmis sion	ScheduledLi mitSet, Unscheduled LimitSet				
LimitStartDate	<pre><limitstartdate>2 005-12- 31</limitstartdate></pre>	Yes	No	The date the limit became effective.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Common	EffluentTradePa rtnerSubmission LimitsSubmissio n	EffluentTrade Partner Limits, LimitDates	Y		ELSD	Modification_Perio d_Start_Date Final_Limits_Start _Date Interim_Limits_Sta rt_Date Initial_Limits_Start Date
LimitStayTypeC ode	<limitstaytypeco de>ZypeCode></limitstaytypeco 	No	No	The code that represents if the limit is currently in adjudication. Limits are stayed pending resolution of the adjudication, to avoid having them appear on a DMR, to be treated as monitor only, or have a different value in effect during the period of the stay.	xsd:strin g	1	1	See ref_stay_type table for acceptable values	Stays	LimitsSubmissio n	Limits	Y		CONP	Contested_Param eter_Indicator_Co de

-	~	-
	4	

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
LimitsUserDefin edField1	<pre><limitsuserdefine dfield1="">Special use</limitsuserdefine></pre>	No	No	This field stores customized information relating to the limit.	xsd:strin g	1	1		Limits	LimitsSubmissio n	Limits			UDF1	Limit_User_Data_ Element1
LimitsUserDefin edField2	<limitsuserdefine dField2>Special useefinedField2></limitsuserdefine 	No	No	This field stores customized information relating to the limit.	xsd:strin g	30	1		Limits	LimitsSubmissio n	Limits			UDF2	Limit_User_Data_ Element2
LimitsUserDefin edField3	<limitsuserdefine dField3>Special useefinedField3></limitsuserdefine 	No	No	This field stores customized information relating to the limit.	xsd:strin g	150	1		Limits	LimitsSubmissio n	Limits			UDF3	Limit_User_Data_ Element3
LimitTypeCode	<pre><limittypecode> ENF</limittypecode></pre>	No	No	The code that indicates the type of limit (alert, enforceable).	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_limit_type table for acceptable values	Limits	LimitsSubmissio n	Limits	Y			
LinkageToBiosol idsReport	<pre><linkagetobiosoli dsreport=""> <> </linkagetobiosoli></pre>	Yes if no other linkag e parent tags are prese nt No for all others	Yes	The parent of linkage to biosolids report elements					Compliance Monitoring Linkage	ComplianceMon itoringLinkageS ubmission	ComplianceM onitoringLink age				
LinkageToCAFO AnnualReport	<pre><linkagetocafo annualreport=""> <> </linkagetocafo></pre>	Yes if no other linkag e parent tags are prese nt No for all others	Yes	The parent of linkage to CAFO annual report elements					Compliance Monitoring Linkage	ComplianceMon itoringLinkageS ubmission	ComplianceM onitoringLink age				

_	-	-	_	~
		A		CA
				-
	1	1		

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on		Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
LinkageToCSO EventReport	<linkagetocsoe ventReport> <> </linkagetocsoe ventReport>	Yes if no other linkag e parent tags are prese nt No for all others	Yes	The parent of linkage to CSO event report elements				Compliance Monitoring Linkage	ComplianceMon itoringLinkageS ubmission	ComplianceM onitoringLink age				
LinkageToEnfor cementAction	<pre><linkagetoenforc ementaction=""> <> </linkagetoenforc></pre>	Yes if no other linkag e parent tags are prese nt No for all others	Yes	The parent of linkage to enforcement action elements				Compliance Monitoring Linkage	ComplianceMon itoringLinkageS ubmission	ComplianceM onitoringLink age				
LinkageToLocal LimitsReport	<linkagetolocall imitsReport> <> LimitsReport></linkagetolocall 	Yes if no other linkag e parent tags are prese nt No for all others	Yes	The parent of linkage to local limits report elements				Compliance Monitoring Linkage	ComplianceMon itoringLinkageS ubmission	ComplianceM onitoringLink age				
LinkageToOtherI nspection	<linkagetootheri nspection> <> </linkagetootheri nspection>	Yes if no other linkag e parent tags are prese nt	Yes	The parent of linkage to other inspection elements				Compliance Monitoring Linkage	ComplianceMon itoringLinkageS ubmission	ComplianceM onitoringLink age				

_	-	-	~
	1		(4
			1
			A)

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
		No for all others													
LinkageToPretre atmentPerforma nceReport	<linkagetopretre atmentPerformanc eReport> <> </linkagetopretre atmentPerformanc eReport>	Yes if no other linkag e parent tags are prese nt No for all others	Yes	The parent of linkage to pretreatment performance elements					Compliance Monitoring Linkage	ComplianceMon itoringLinkageS ubmission	ComplianceM onitoringLink age				
LinkageToSingle Event	<linkagetosingle Event> <> </linkagetosingle Event>	Yes if no other linkag e parent tags are prese nt No for all others	Yes	The parent of linkage to single event elements					Compliance Monitoring Linkage	ComplianceMon itoringLinkageS ubmission	ComplianceM onitoringLink age				
LinkageToSSOA nnualReport	<linkagetossoa nnualReport> <> </linkagetossoa nnualReport>	Yes if no other linkag e parent tags are prese nt No for all others	Yes	The parent of linkage to SSO annual report elements					Compliance Monitoring Linkage	ComplianceMon itoringLinkageS ubmission	ComplianceM onitoringLink age				
LinkageToSSOE ventReport	<pre><linkagetossoe ventreport=""> <> </linkagetossoe></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre>ventReport></pre>	Yes if no other linkag e	Yes	The parent of linkage to SSO event report elements					Compliance Monitoring Linkage	ComplianceMon itoringLinkageS ubmission	ComplianceM onitoringLink age				

-	-	-	~
	1		6
			-
			A 1

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
		parent tags are prese nt No for all													
LinkageToSSO MonthlyEventRe port	<linkagetossom onthlyEventReport > <> MonthlyEventRep ort></linkagetossom 	others Yes if no other linkag e parent tags are prese nt No for all others	Yes	The parent of linkage to SSO monthly event report elements					Compliance Monitoring Linkage	ComplianceMon itoringLinkageS ubmission	ComplianceM onitoringLink age				
LinkageToSWEv entReport	<linkagetoswev entReport> <> </linkagetoswev entReport>	Yes if no other linkag e parent tags are prese nt No for all others	Yes	The parent of linkage to storm water event report elements					Compliance Monitoring Linkage	ComplianceMon itoringLinkageS ubmission	ComplianceM onitoringLink age				
LinkageToSWM S4Report	<linkagetoswms 4Report> <> S4Report></linkagetoswms 	Yes if no other linkag e parent tags are prese nt No for all others	Yes	The parent of linkage to storm water MS4 report elements					Compliance Monitoring Linkage	ComplianceMon itoringLinkageS ubmission	ComplianceM onitoringLink age				

-	~	-
- 1	4	

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on		Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
LinkedFacility	<linkedfacility> <> </linkedfacility>	Yes when adding a record No for all others	No	The parent of linked facility elements					Key Elements	BasicPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitS ubmission, UnpermittedFac ility	BasicPermit, GeneralPermi t, UnpermittedF acility				
LiquidManureW astewaterGener atedAmount	<liquidmanurewa stewaterGenerate dAmount>48630 LiquidManureWast ewaterGenerated Amount></liquidmanurewa 	No	No	Total amount of liquid manure generated annually by the CAFO facility in gallons.	xsd:integ er	9	1	positive integer	CAFO	CAFOAnnualRe portSubmission CAFOPermitSu bmission CAFOInspectio nSubmission	CAFOAnnual Report CAFOPermit CAFOInspecti on	Y			
LiquidManureW astewaterTransf erAmount	<liquidmanurewa stewaterTransferA mount>96435uidManureWastew aterTransferAmou nt></liquidmanurewa 	No	No	Total amount of liquid manure transferred annually by the CAFO facility in gallons.	xsd:integ er	9	1	positive integer	CAFO	CAFOAnnualRe portSubmission CAFOPermitSu bmission CAFOInspectio nSubmission	CAFOAnnual Report CAFOPermit CAFOInspecti on	Y			
LivestockCapaci tyDetermination BasedUponNum ber	<livestockcapacit yDeterminationBa sedUponNumber> 500pacityDeterminatio nBasedUponNum ber></livestockcapacit 	No	No	The number of animals that the AFO/CAFO determination was based upon.	xsd:integ er	9	1	positive integer	CAFO	CAFOInspectio nSubmission CAFOPermitSu bmission	CAFOInspecti on CAFOPermit				
LivestockMaxim umCapacityNum ber	<livestockmaximu mCapacityNumber >475aximumCapacityN umber></livestockmaximu 	No	No	The maximum number of animals that a CAFO facility is permitted to handle.	xsd:integ er	9	1	positive integer	CAFO	CAFOInspectio nSubmission CAFOPermitSu bmission	CAFOInspecti on CAFOPermit				
LocalityName	<localityname>B ayside TownshipyName></localityname>	Yes for adding basic, GPCF permit s and unper mitted faciliti es for adding basic, GPCF permit s and unper	No	The name of the locality the facility is in.	xsd:strin g	60	1		Address	FacilitySubmissi on, BasicPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitS ubmission, UnpermittedFac ilitySubmission	FacilityLocati on, Facility, UnpermittedF acility	Y	Yes	RCTY*	Locality_Name

	_	-
1		CA
		A)

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on		Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
		mitted faciliti es No for all others													
LocalLimits	<locallimits> <> </locallimits>	No	No	The parent of local limits elements					Local Limits Program Report	LocalLimitsProg ramReportSub mission, PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on, PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n	LocalLimitsPr ogramReport, PretreatmentI nspection, Pretreatment Performance Summary				
LocalLimitsPollu tantCode	<locallimitspollut antCode>3512ocalLimitsPollutant Code></locallimitspollut 	No	Yes	The code that represents the pollutants used to derive the local limits at the headworks.	xsd:integ er	10	1	See ref_pollutant table for acceptable values	Local Limits Program Report	LocalLimitsProg ramReportSub mission PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n	LocalLimits	Y			
LocalLimitsProgr amReport	<pre><locallimitsprogr amreport=""> <> </locallimitsprogr></pre> <pre></pre> <pre>amReport></pre>	Yes	No	The parent of local limits program report elements					Local Limits Program Report	LocalLimitsProg ramReportSub mission	LocalLimitsPr ogramReport Data				
LocalLimitsProgr amReportData	<pre><locallimitsprogr amreportdata=""> <> </locallimitsprogr></pre> <pre> </pre> <pre>amReportData></pre>	Yes	Yes	The parent of local limits program report data elements					ICIS	LocalLimitsProg ramReportSub mission	Payload		Yes		
LocationAddress Text	<locationaddress Text>Corner of 1st and MaindressText></locationaddress 	Yes for adding basic, GPCF permit s and unper mitted faciliti es for adding	No	The first line of text describing the facility's location address.	xsd:strin g	50	1		Address	FacilitySubmissi on, BasicPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitS ubmission, UnpermittedFac ilitySubmission	FacilityLocati on, Facility, UnpermittedF acility	Y	Yes	RST1	Location_Address

-	~ -	T (3
		1

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table		XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
		basic, GPCF permit s and unper mitted faciliti es No for all others													
LocationCountry Code	<pre><locationcountry code="">CA</locationcountry></pre>	Yes	No	The code that represents the facility's Country location,	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_country table for acceptable values	Address	FacilitySubmissi on	FacilityLocati onAddress		Descripti on		
LocationName	<locationname>A cme Industries Inc.e></locationname>	No	No	The name of the facility's location.	xsd:strin g	60	1		Common	EffluentTradePa rtnerSubmission	EffluentTrade PartnerAddre ss		Yes	PNAM+ PNM2	Facility_Site_Nam e
LocationProvinc e	<pre><locationprovince>Quebec</locationprovince></pre>	Yes	No	The name of the province where the efffuent trade partner is located.	xsd:strin g	35	1		Address	BasicPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitS ubmission, BiosolidsPermit Submission, CAFOInspectio nSubmission, CAFOPermitSubmission, FacilitySubmissi on, PermittedFeatur eSubmission, SWConstruction Submission, SWIndustrialSubmission, SWIndustrialSubmission, SWInspectionS ubmission, SWINSPECTIONS ubmis	ContactAddre ss EffluentTrade PartnerAddre ss				

-	-	-	~
	1		6
			1

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on		Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
										SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n, SWMS4Progra mReportSubmis sion, ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on, EffluentTradePa rtnerSubmission					
LocationStateCo de	<locationstateco de>AKtateCode></locationstateco 	Yes for adding basic, GPCF permit s and unper mitted faciliti es for adding basic, GPCF permit s and unper mitted faciliti es No for all others	No	The two character State postal code representing the facility's state location.	xsd:strin g	2	2	See ref_state table for acceptable values	Address	FacilitySubmissi on, BasicPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitS ubmission, UnpermittedFac ilitySubmission	FacilityLocati on, Facility, UnpermittedF acility	Y	Descripti on	RSTT	State_USPS_Cod e State
LocationZipCod e	<pre><locationzipcode>20092</locationzipcode></pre>	Yes for adding basic, GPCF permit s and unper mitted faciliti es for adding basic, GPCF permit	No	The postal zip code of the location. For US zip codes the zip code is entered as 99999-999.	xsd:strin g	14	1		Address	FacilitySubmissi on, BasicPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitS ubmission, UnpermittedFac ilitySubmission	FacilityLocati on, Facility, UnpermittedF acility	Y	Yes	RZIP	Location_Zip_Cod e

-	~	-
- 1	4	

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on		Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
		s and unper mitted faciliti es No for all others													
LongitudeMeasure	<pre><longitudemeasur e="">112.0666667</longitudemeasur></pre> LongitudeMeasure >	Yes	No	The measure of the longitude in decimal degrees. Either < PermittedFeature Identifier> or < CSOOverflowLoc ationStreet> or < LatitudeMeasure > + < LongitudeMeasur e> must be in the CSO XML submission files but not all at the same time. Either < SSOOverflowLoc ationStreet> or < LatitudeMeasure > + < LongitudeMeasure > pust the same time in the SSOOverflowLoc ationStreet> or < LatitudeMeasure > must be in the SSO XML submission files but not all at the same time.	xsd:strin g	11	11		Geographic Coordinates	FacilitySubmissi on, PermittedFeatur eSubmission CSOInspection Submission CSOEventRepo rtSubmission SSOEventRepo rtSubmission SSOInspection Submission	GeographicC oordinates CSOInspectio n CSOEventRe port SSOEventRe port SSOInspectio n	Y	Yes	FLON*, PLON*	Longitude_Measur e
MailingAddress CityName	<mailingaddressci tyName>Washingt onsCityName></mailingaddressci 	No	No	The name of the mailing address city.	xsd:strin g	30	1		Address	BasicPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitS ubmission, BiosolidsPermit Submission, CAFOInspectio nSubmission, CAFOPermitSu bmission, FacilitySubmissi on, PermittedFeatur eSubmission, SWConstruction	ContactAddre ss EffluentTrade PartnerAddre ss	Y	Yes	SCTY, ACTY, MCTY, ECTY, OCTY, RCTY	Mailing_Address_ City_Name

T	M	T	C
Integrati	ed Compliance I	Informatio	in System

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
MailingAddress CountryCode	<mailingaddressc ountryCode>US<!--<br-->MailingAddressCo untryCode></mailingaddressc 	Yes	No	The code that represents the mailing address' country.	xsd:strin g	3		See ref_country table for acceptable values	Address	Submission, SWIndustrialSu bmission, SWEventReport Submission, SWInspectionS ubmission, SWMS4Progra mReportSubmis sion, SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmissio n, ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on EffluentTradePa rtnerSubmission, GeneralPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitSub mission, CAFOInspectio nSubmission, CAFOPermitSub mission, CAFOPermitSub mission, CAFOPermitSub mission, CAFOPermitSub mission, Submission, Submission, Submission, Submission, Swiconstruction Submission, SWConstruction Submission, SWEventReport Submission,	ContactAddre ss, EffluentTrade PartnerAddre ss		Descripti		
										SwinspectionS ubmission, SwinspectionS ubmission, SwinspectionS mReportSubmis sion, SwinspectionS sion, SwinspectionS sion, sion, sion, swinspectionS					

T	
	1

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data	Schema Max	Schema Min	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data	PCS Acrony	IDEF Tag Name
					Туре	Restricti on	Restricti on						Standar d	m	
										SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio					
										n, ComplianceMon					
										itoringSubmissi on					
										EffluentTradePa rtnerSubmission					
MailingAddress StateCode	<mailingaddressst ateCode>AK<td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>The two character State postal code</td><td>xsd:strin g</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>See ref_state table for acceptable</td><td>Address</td><td>BasicPermitSub mission,</td><td>ContactAddre ss</td><td>Y</td><td>Descripti on</td><td>SSTT, ASTT,</td><td>State_USPS_Cod</td></mailingaddressst 	Yes	No	The two character State postal code	xsd:strin g	2	2	See ref_state table for acceptable	Address	BasicPermitSub mission,	ContactAddre ss	Y	Descripti on	SSTT, ASTT,	State_USPS_Cod
Gialeoode	lingAddressStateC			representing the	9			values		GeneralPermitS ubmission,	EffluentTrade PartnerAddre		On	MSTT, ESTT,	State
	ode>			mailing address.						BiosolidsPermit	ss			OSTT,	
										Submission, CAFOInspectio				RSTT	
										nSubmission, CAFOPermitSu					
										bmission, FacilitySubmissi					
1										on, PermittedFeatur					
										eSubmission, SWConstruction					
										Submission,					
										SWIndustrialSu bmission,					
										SWEventReport Submission,					
										SWInspectionS ubmission,					
										SWMS4Progra mReportSubmis					
										sion, SWMS4LargeP					
										ermitSubmissio					
										n, SWMS4SmallP					
										ermitSubmissio n,					
										ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi					
										on EffluentTradePa					
MailingAddressT	<mailingaddresst< td=""><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>The first line of</td><td>xsd:strin</td><td>50</td><td>1</td><td></td><td>Address</td><td>rtnerSubmission BasicPermitSub</td><td>ContactAddre</td><td>Y</td><td>Yes</td><td>SST1,</td><td>Mailing_Address</td></mailingaddresst<>	Yes	No	The first line of	xsd:strin	50	1		Address	rtnerSubmission BasicPermitSub	ContactAddre	Y	Yes	SST1,	Mailing_Address
ext	ext>1200	for	INO	text describing the	g xsa:strin	50	1		Address	mission,	SS	Ť	162	AST1,	wailing_Address
	Pennsylvania Avenue	Efflue ntTrad		mailing address.						GeneralPermitS ubmission,	EffluentTrade PartnerAddre			MST1, EST1,	
	NE <td>ePartn</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>BiosolidsPermit</td> <td>SS</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>OST1,</td> <td></td>	ePartn								BiosolidsPermit	SS			OST1,	



Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on		Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
	ssText>	er No for all others								Submission, CAFOInspectio nSubmission, CAFOPermitSu bmission, FacilitySubmissi on, PermittedFeatur eSubmission, SWConstruction Submission, SWIndustrialSu bmission, SWIndustrialSu bmission, SWEventReport Submission, SWHS4Progra mReportSubmission, SWMS4Progra mReportSubmission, SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmissio n, SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n, ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on EffluentTradePa rtnerSubmission				RST1	
MailingAddressZ ipCode	<mailingaddresszi pCode>20240ailingAddressZipC ode></mailingaddresszi 	No	No	The postal zip code of the mailing address. For US zip codes the zip code is entered as 99999-999.	xsd:strin g	14	1		Address	BasicPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitS ubmission, BiosolidsPermit Submission, CAFOInspection Submission, CAFOPermitSubmission, FacilitySubmission, PermittedFeature Submission, SWConstruction Submission, SWIndustrialSubmission,	ContactAddre ss EffluentTrade PartnerAddre ss	Y	Yes	SZIP, AZIP, MZIP, EZIP, OZIP, RZIP	Mailing_Address_ Zip_Code

T	1	T
		1

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
										SWEventReport Submission, SWInspectionS ubmission, SWMS4Progra mReportSubmis sion, SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmissio n, SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n, ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on EffluentTradePa rtnerSubmission					
MajorMinorRatin gCode	<majorminorratin gCode>3inorRatingCode></majorminorratin 	No	No	The rating of a facility assigned by the state and used in determining the major or minor status.	xsd:integ er	4	1	positive integer	Basic Permit	BasicPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitS ubmission	BasicPermit, GeneralPermi t	Y			
MajorOutfallEsti matedMeasureI ndicator	<pre><majoroutfallesti cator="" matedmeasureindi="">Y</majoroutfallesti></pre>	No	No	Indicates if the number of major MS4 outfalls was estimated or measured.	xsd:strin g	1	1	E - Estimated M - Measured * - blank out field	SW	SWInspectionS ubmission SWMS4Progra mReportSubmis sion SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmissio n SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n	SWMS4Inspe ction SWMS4Progr amReport SWMS4Large Permit SWMS4Small Permit				
MajorOutfallNu mber	<majoroutfallnum ber>1200OutfallNumber></majoroutfallnum 	No	No	The number of major outfalls in the MS4 or watershed.	xsd:integ er	5	1	positive integer	SW	SWInspectionS ubmission SWMS4Progra mReportSubmis sion SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmissio n SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n	SWMS4Inspe ction SWMS4Progr amReport SWMS4Large Permit SWMS4Small Permit				



					-MPDES						area Compriance information system				
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
ManagedOther MethodsAmount	<managedotherm ethodsAmount>24 5MethodsAmount></managedotherm 	No	No	The dry metric tons (DMT) of sewage sludge managed using methods not previously described.	xsd:integ er	8	1	positive integer	Biosolids	BiosolidsPermit Submission BiosolidsProgra mReportSubmis sion	BiosolidsPer mit BiosolidsProg ramReport	Y			
ManagedOther MethodsOutOfSt ateAmount	<managedotherm ethodsOutOfState Amount>10agedOtherMethod sOutOfStateAmou nt></managedotherm 	No	No	The dry metric tons (DMT) of sewage sludge managed out of State by methods other than beneficial use or disposal.	xsd:integ er	8	1	positive integer	Biosolids	BiosolidsPermit Submission BiosolidsProgra mReportSubmis sion	BiosolidsPer mit BiosolidsProg ramReport				
ManagementPra cticesIndicator	<pre><managementpra cticesindicator="">Y< /ManagementPrac ticesIndicator></managementpra></pre>	No	No	Indicates whether the facility met management practices for the surface disposal site.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	SurfaceDispo salSite				
ManureLitterPro cessedWastewa terStorage	<pre><manurelitterproc essedwastewater="" storage=""> <> </manurelitterproc></pre>	No	Yes	The parent of manure litter processed waste water storage elements					CAFO	CAFOInspectio nSubmission, CAFOPermitSu bmission	CAFOInspecti on, CAFOPermit				
ManureLitterPro cessedWastewa terStorageType	<pre><manurelitterproc essedwastewater="" storagetype="">EVP </manurelitterproc></pre>	Yes	No	A code that represents the type of manure litter storage used at the CAFO facility.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_storage_type table for acceptable values	CAFO	CAFOInspectio nSubmission, CAFOPermitSu bmission	ManureLitter ProcessedWa stewaterStora ge	Y			
MasterGeneralP ermit	<mastergeneralp ermit> <> </mastergeneralp ermit>	Yes	No	The parent of master general permit elements					Master General Permit	MasterGeneralP ermitSubmissio n	MasterGener alPermitData				
MasterGeneralP ermitContact	<mastergeneralp ermitContact> <> </mastergeneralp ermitContact>	Yes when adding No for all others	Yes	The parent of master general permit contact elements					Master General Permit	MasterGeneralP ermitSubmissio n	MasterGener alPermit				

~~		Modulo	
	I	CIS ted Compliance Information System	

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table		XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
MasterGeneralP ermitData	<pre><mastergeneralp ermitdata=""> <> </mastergeneralp></pre>	Yes	Yes	The parent of master general permit data elements					ICIS	MasterGeneralP ermitSubmissio n	Payload		Yes		
MercuryComplia nceIndicator	<mercurycomplia nceIndicator>N<!--<br-->MercuryComplianc eIndicator></mercurycomplia 	No	No	Indicates whether the facility is in compliance with the National Emission Standard for mercury in 40 CFR Part 61.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	Incinerator	Y			
MiddleName	<middlename>Ja ne</middlename>	No	No	The middle name of the contact.	xsd:strin g	10	1		Contact	BasicPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitS ubmission, MasterGeneralP ermitSubmission, NaterGeneralP ermitSubmission, CAFOInspection nSubmission, CAFOPermitSubmission, CAFOPermitSubmission, FacilitySubmission, FacilitySubmission, FacilitySubmission, InformalEnforce mentActionSubmission, InformalEnforce mentActionSubmission, PermittedFeatur eSubmission, PertreatmentPermit, SWConstruction Submission, SWIndustrialSubmission, SWEventReport Submission, SWEventReport Submission, SWInspectionSubmission, SWMS4ProgramReportSubmission,	Contact		Yes	COOR	Middle_Initial

_				
	T	1	T	C
				1
	Integrate	d Compliance	Informat	ion System

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table		XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on		Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
										SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmissio n, SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n, ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on					
MinorOutfallEsti matedMeasureI ndicator	<minoroutfallesti matedMeasureIndi cator>YtfallEstimatedMea sureIndicator></minoroutfallesti 	No	No	Indicates if the number of minor MS4 outfalls was estimated or measured.	xsd:strin g	1	1	E - Estimated M - Measured * - blank out field	SW	SWInspectionS ubmission SWMS4Progra mReportSubmis sion SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmissio n SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n	SWMS4Inspe ction SWMS4Progr amReport SWMS4Large Permit SWMS4Small Permit				
MinorOutfallNu mber	<minoroutfallnum ber>12fallNumber></minoroutfallnum 	No	No	The number of minor outfalls in the MS4 or watershed.	xsd:integ er	5	1	positive integer	SW	SWInspectionS ubmission SWMS4Progra mReportSubmis sion SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmissio n SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio	SWMS4Inspe ction SWMS4Progr amReport SWMS4Large Permit SWMS4Small Permit				
MonitoringExem ptionRationaleIn dicator	<monitoringexemp tionRationaleIndic ator>AgExemptionRation aleIndicator></monitoringexemp 	No	No	The code that represents the rationale for monitoring that is exempt.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_monitoring_exem ption table for acceptable values	SW Event Report	SWEventReport Submission	SWEventRep ort				
MonitoringPerio dEndDate	<monitoringperiod EndDate>2008- 12- 31iodEndDate></monitoringperiod 	Yes	No	The date monitoring of a pollutant discharge was completed.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Key Elements	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission DMRViolationS ubmission DMRProgramR eportLinkageSu bmission EnforcementAct ionViolationKey Submission	DischargeMo nitoringRepor t DMRViolation DMRProgram ReportLinkag e DischargeMo nitoringRepor tViolation	Y		MVDT	Monitoring_Period _End_Date



Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on		Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
MonitoringSiteD escriptionCode	<monitoringsitede scriptionCode>SL escriptionCode></monitoringsitede 	Yes	No	The code that represents the description of the monitoring site.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_monitoring_locati on table for acceptable values	Key Elements	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission DMRViolationS ubmission EffluentTradePa rtnerSubmission EnforcementAct ionViolationKey Submission LimitsSubmissio n	ReportParam eter DMRViolation EffluentTrade Partner DischargeMo nitoringRepor tViolation Limits, LimitDates, ParameterLi mits	Y	Descripti on	MLOC	Monitoring_Locati on_Type_Code
MonthLimitAppli es	<monthlimitapplie s>JANitApplies></monthlimitapplie 	Yes when adding a record No for all others	Yes, up to 12 times	The month a limit applies, allowing or preempting DMR printing and DMR non-receipt tracking during specific months or seasons. This tag may appear up to 12 times in the XML file (once for every month).	xsd:strin g	3	3	ALL JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC *	Limits	LimitsSubmissio n	Limits	Y		ALLS	Reporting_Indicat ors
MostRecentDate AdoptionTechnic allyBasedLocalL imits	<mostrecentdate AdoptionTechnical lyBasedLocalLimit s>2003-12- 31<mostrecentda teAdoptionTechnic allyBasedLocalLim its></mostrecentda </mostrecentdate 	No	No	The date the Pretreatment Control Authority adopted local limits for certain pollutants if a technical evaluation indicated the need for such local limits.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Local Limits Program Report	LocalLimitsProg ramReportSub mission PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n	LocalLimits	Y		ADLL	Adoption_of_Tech nically- based_Local_Limit s_Code
MostRecentDate RemovalCredits Approval	<pre><mostrecentdate proval="" removalcreditsap="">2003-12- 31</mostrecentdate></pre>	No	No	The most recent date the application for removal credits was approved.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Local Limits Program Report	LocalLimitsProg ramReportSub mission, PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on	LocalLimits RemovalCred its	Y		RCRD	Removal_Credits_ Approval_Date

T	

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on		Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
MostRecentDate TechnicalEvalFo rLocalLimits	<mostrecentdate TechnicalEvalForL ocalLimits>2003- 12- 31ateTechnicalEvalF orLocalLimits></mostrecentdate 	No	No	The most recent date the Pretreatment Control Authority has technically evaluated the need for local limits for any pollutants required by the Pretreatment Appoval Authority.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Local Limits Program Report	LocalLimitsProg ramReportSub mission PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n	LocalLimits	Y		EVLL	Technical_Evaluati on_for_Local_Limi ts_Code
MS4AcreageCo veredNumber	<pre><ms4acreagecov erednumber="">458 </ms4acreagecov></pre>	No	No	The acreage in square miles covered by the permit for the MS4 or watershed.	xsd:integ er	8	1	positive integer	SW	SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmissio n SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n	SWMS4Large Permit SWMS4Small Permit				
MS4AnnualExpe nditureDollars	<ms4annualexpe nditureDollars>34 600xpenditureDollars></ms4annualexpe 	No	No	The dollar amount of expenses for the year for the MS4.	xsd:integ er	10	1	positive integer	SW	SWInspectionS ubmission SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmissio n SWMS4Progra mReportSubmis sion SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n	SWMS4Inspe ction SWMS4Large Permit SWMS4Progr amReport SWMS4Small Permit				
MS4AnnualExpe nditureYear	<ms4annualexpe nditureYear>2007 </ms4annualexpe nditureYear>	No	No	The year associated with the MS4 annual expenditure.	xsd:integ er	4	4	1970-2099	SW	SWInspectionS ubmission SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmissio n SWMS4Progra mReportSubmis sion SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n	SWMS4Inspe ction SWMS4Large Permit SWMS4Progr amReport SWMS4Small Permit				
MS4BudgetDoll ars	<ms4budgetdolla rs>47000dgetDollars></ms4budgetdolla 	No	No	The dollar amount of the budget of MS4 dollars for the next year.	xsd:integ er	10	1	positive integer	SW	SWInspectionS ubmission SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmissio n SWMS4Progra mReportSubmis sion SWMS4SmallP	SWMS4Inspe ction SWMS4Large Permit SWMS4Progr amReport SWMS4Small Permit				

-	~1	-	-4
	4	1	
		1	-

	I _				-MIDES										
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
										ermitSubmissio n					
MS4BudgetYear	<ms4budgetyear >2007etYear></ms4budgetyear 	No	No	The year associated with the MS4 budget.	xsd:integ er	4	4	1970-2099	SW	SWInspectionS ubmission SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmissio n SWMS4Progra mReportSubmis sion SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n	SWMS4Inspe ction SWMS4Large Permit SWMS4Progr amReport SWMS4Small Permit				
MS4PermitClass Code	<ms4permitclass Code>LCMPermitClassCode></ms4permitclass 	No	No	The identification of the regulatory basis for the MS4 permit.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_ms4_perm_class table for acceptable values	SW	SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmissio n SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n	SWMS4Large Permit SWMS4Small Permit	Y			
MS4PopulationS ervedNumber	<pre><ms4populations ervednumber="">489 800</ms4populations></pre>	No	No	The estimated population served within the MS4 or watershed covered area.	xsd:integ er	8	1	positive integer	SW	SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmissio n SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n	SWMS4Large Permit SWMS4Small Permit				
MS4TypeCode	<ms4typecode> PRKode></ms4typecode>	No	No	Indicates whether the permittee is a municipal MS4 or the type of non- traditional MS4.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_ms4_type table for acceptable values	SW	SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmissio n SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n	SWMS4Large Permit SWMS4Small Permit				
MultimediaIndic ator	<multimediaindicat or>Nndicator></multimediaindicat 	No	No	The indicator that represents whether the compliance monitoring activity covered more than one media (air, water, and/or waste).	xsd:strin g	1	1	YN	ComplianceMonito ring	ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on	ComplianceM onitoring				
NAICSCode	<naicscode>562 111></naicscode>	Yes	No	The North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code for the	xsd:integ er	6	6	See ref_NAICS table for acceptable values	SIC NAICS	BasicPermitSub mission, MasterGeneralP ermitSubmissio n,	NAICSCodeD etails	Y	Descripti on		



Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on		Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
				facility.						GeneralPermitS ubmission, FacilitySubmissi on					
NAICSCodeDet ails	<naicscodedetai ls> <> ails></naicscodedetai 	No	Yes	The parent of NAICS code detail elements					SIC NAICS	BasicPermitSub mission, FacilitySubmissi on, GeneralPermitS ubmission,Mast erGeneralPermi tSubmission	BasicPermit, Facility, GeneralPermi t, MasterGener alPermit				
NAICSPrimaryIn dicatorCode	<naicsprimaryin dicatorCode>YAICSPrimaryIndic atorCode></naicsprimaryin 	Yes	No	Indicates if the NAICS code represents the primary industry at the facility.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	SIC NAICS	BasicPermitSub mission, MasterGeneralP ermitSubmissio n, GeneralPermitS ubmission, FacilitySubmissi on	NAICSCodeD etails		Descripti on		
name	<name>e- mail</name>	Yes if the Proper ty parent tag is prese nt	No	The name indicating what CDX or ICIS Batch activity to perform. If <name> is set to "e-mail" then CDX will send e-mails to the e-mail address specified in the <value> tag. If <name> is set to "Source" ICIS Batch tracks whether the file is from NetDMR or a state e-DMR system.</name></value></name>	xsd:strin g	13	13	e-mail Source	Header	All XMLs	Property				
NameOfReceivi ngWater	<nameofreceivin gWater>Colorado RiverceivingWater></nameofreceivin 	No	No	The name of the water receiving the SSO overflow volume.	xsd:strin g	1000	1		SSO	SSOEventRepo rtSubmission SSOInspection Submission	SSOEventRe port SSOInspectio n				

-	-	_	~
	1		6
			-
			A 2

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on		Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
NarrativeConditi on	<pre><narrativeconditio n=""> <> </narrativeconditio></pre> <pre></pre> /NarrativeConditi on>	Yes	No	The parent of narrative condition elements					Narrative Condition	NarrativeConditi onSubmission	NarrativeCon ditionData				
NarrativeConditi onCode	<narrativeconditio nCode>LLRativeConditionCod e></narrativeconditio 	No	No	Code that describes the type of narrative condition (additional monitoring, BMP, monitoring study, etc.) that covers base and special regulatory programs.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_narrative_conditi on table for acceptable values	Narrative Condition	NarrativeConditi onSubmission PermitSchedule Submission	NarrativeCon dition PermitSched ule	Y			
NarrativeConditi onComments	<narrativeconditio nComments>Required for this permit only /NarrativeConditionComments></narrativeconditio 	No	No	A free-form text field for comments that apply to the narrative condition.	xsd:strin g	4000	1		Narrative Condition	NarrativeConditi onSubmission	NarrativeCon dition				
NarrativeConditi onData	<pre><narrativeconditio ndata=""> <> </narrativeconditio></pre>	Yes	Yes	The parent of narrative condition data elements					ICIS	NarrativeConditi onSubmission	Payload		Yes		
NarrativeConditi onNumber	<narrativeconditio nNumber>07rativeConditionNu mber></narrativeconditio 	Yes	No	Two digit number that uniquely identifies a narrative condition for a permittee or facility.	xsd:integ er	2	2	01 to 99	Key Elements	NarrativeConditi onSubmission PermitSchedule Submission ScheduleEvent ViolationSubmis sion, EnforcementAct ionViolationKey Submission	NarrativeCon dition PermitSched ule PermitSched uleEventViola tionKeyEleme nts PermitSched uleViolation	Y		DSCD+ CSCH*	Compliance_Sche dule_Number
NationalPrioritie sCode	<nationalpriorities Code>78alPrioritiesCode></nationalpriorities 	No	No	The code that represents the national priority or priorities governing the compliance monitoring activity.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_priority table for acceptable values	ComplianceMonito ring	ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on	ComplianceM onitoring				
NewSourceIndic ator	<newsourceindic ator>NceIndicator></newsourceindic 	No	No	Indicates if the permit has a new source of discharge since the last issuance	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	Permit	BasicPermitSub mission GeneralPermitS ubmission	BasicPermit GeneralPermi t			NEWS	New_Source_New _Discharge_Code

	4	CA
	V.	

	1					Data Exc			T		1				T
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
				of the permit.											
NMPDeveloped CertifiedPlanner ApprovedIndicat or	<nmpdevelopedc ertifiedPlannerApp rovedIndicator>Y< /NMPDevelopedC ertifiedPlannerApp rovedIndicator></nmpdevelopedc 	No	No	Indicates if the CAFO facility has a nutrient management plan developed or approved by a certified planner.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	CAFO	CAFOAnnualRe portSubmission CAFOPermitSu bmission CAFOInspectio nSubmission	CAFOAnnual Report CAFOPermit CAFOInspecti on	Y			
NMPDeveloped Date	<nmpdevelopedd ate>2001-12- 31edDate></nmpdevelopedd 	No	No	The date the NMP was developed.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	CAFO	CAFOInspectio nSubmission CAFOPermitSu bmission	CAFOInspecti on CAFOPermit	Y			
NMPLastUpdate dDate	<nmplastupdate dDate>2006-12- 31atedDate></nmplastupdate 	No	No	The date the NMP was last updated.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	CAFO	CAFOInspectio nSubmission CAFOPermitSu bmission	CAFOInspecti on CAFOPermit	Y			
NoExposureAut horizationDate	<noexposureauth orizationDate>200 5-01- 30uthorizationDate></noexposureauth 	No	No	The date a no exposure waiver was authorized.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Common	SWInspectionS ubmission SWIndustrialPer mitSubmission	StormWaterC onstructionIn dustrialInspec tion GPCFNoExp osure	Y			
NoExposureCrit eriaMetIndicator	<noexposurecrite riaMetIndicator>Y eriaMetIndicator></noexposurecrite 	No	No	Indicatoes whether the no exposure criteria was met in the certification.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	SW Industrial Permit	SWIndustrialPer nitSubmission	GPCFNoExp osure				
NoExposureEval uationBasisCod e	<noexposureeval uationBasisCode> ONSeEvaluationBasis Code.</noexposureeval 	No	No	The code that represents the reason the facility was granted a Exposure Waiver.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_no_expo_eval_b asis table for acceptable values	SW Industrial Permit	SWIndustrialPer nitSubmission	GPCFNoExp osure				
NoExposureEval uationDate	<noexposureeval uationDate>2005- 01- 31valuationDate></noexposureeval 	No	No	The date the facility was evaluated for a No Exposure Waiver.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	SW Industrial Permit	SWIndustrialPer nitSubmission	GPCFNoExp osure				
NoExposurePos tmarkDate	<noexposurepost markDate>2005- 01- 31stmarkDate></noexposurepost 	No	No	The date the No Exposure Certification was postmarked.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	SW Industrial Permit	SWIndustrialPer nitSubmission	GPCFNoExp osure				

	T	M	T	C
				1
- 2	_	-		

Element Name	Example	Pogui	Popos		XML	Schema	Schema	Business Rules	Schema File	XML Instance	Module	RIDE	EPA	PCS	IDEF Tag Name
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	Data Type	Max Restricti on	Min Restricti on	Dusiliess Rules	Name	Document	Woddie	RIDE	Data Standar d	Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
NOIPostmarkDa te	<noipostmarkdat e>2001-01- 30Date></noipostmarkdat 	No	No	The date the Notice of Intent was postmarked.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	SW	SWConstruction PermitSubmissi on SWIndustrialPer mitSubmission	GPCFNotice OfIntent				
NOIReceivedDa te	<noireceiveddat e>2001-01- 30Date></noireceiveddat 	No	No	The date the Notice of Intent was received by the permitting authority.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	SW	SWConstruction PermitSubmissi on SWIndustrialPer mitSubmission	GPCFNotice OfIntent				
NOISignatureDa te	<noisignaturedat e>2001-01- 30Date></noisignaturedat 	No	No	The date the Notice of Intent was signed.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	SW	SWConstruction PermitSubmissi on SWIndustrialPer mitSubmission	GPCFNotice OfIntent				
NOTPostmarkD ate	<notpostmarkda te>2001-01- 30Date></notpostmarkda 	No	No	The date the Notice of Termination was postmarked.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	SW	SWConstruction PermitSubmissi on SWIndustrialPer mitSubmission	GPCFNotice OfTerminatio n				
NOTReceivedD ate	<notreceivedda te>2001-01- 30Date></notreceivedda 	No	No	The date the Notice of Termination was received.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	SW	SWConstruction PermitSubmissi on SWIndustrialPer mitSubmission	GPCFNotice OfTerminatio n				
NOTSignatureD ate	<notsignatureda te>2001-01- 30Date></notsignatureda 	No	No	The date the Notice of Termination was signed.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	SW	SWConstruction PermitSubmissi on SWIndustrialPer mitSubmission	GPCFNotice OfTerminatio n				
NOTTermination Date	<nottermination Date>2005-12- 31onDate></nottermination 	No	No	The date the facility's coverage was terminated.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	SW	SWConstruction PermitSubmissi on SWIndustrialPer mitSubmission	GPCFNotice OfTerminatio n	Y			
NPDESClosedD ate	<npdesclosedd ate>2005-12- 31dDate></npdesclosedd 	No	No	The date the enforcement action was closed according as recognized by the NPDES program.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Formal Enforcement Action	FormalEnforce mentActionSub mission	FormalEnforc ementAction				
NumberAcresCo ntributingDraina ge	<numberacresco ntributingDrainage >365esContributingDrai nage></numberacresco 	No	No	The number of acres of land contributing to the drainage.	xsd:integ er	5	1	positive integer	CAFO	CAFOInspectio nSubmission CAFOPermitSu bmission	CAFOInspecti on CAFOPermit	Y			

-	01	-
- 1	4	

							nange re				ated Compliance Information System				
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
NumberDaysPh ysicallyConducti ngActivity	<numberdaysphy sicallyConducting Activity>5erDaysPhysicallyC onductingActivity></numberdaysphy 	No	No	The number of days spent physically conducting the monitoring activity.	xsd:integ er	10	1	positive integer	Compliance Monitoring	ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on	ComplianceM onitoring				
NumberHoursPh ysicallyConducti ngActivity	<numberhoursph ysicallyConducting Activity>40berHoursPhysicall yConductingActivit y></numberhoursph 	No	No	The number of hours spent physically conducting the monitoring activity.	xsd:integ er	10	1	positive integer	Compliance Monitoring	ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on	ComplianceM onitoring			PRHR+I NHR+P OHR	In- Processing_Hours Post- Processing_Hours Pre- Processing_Hours
NumberOfCIUs	<numberofclus> 764Us></numberofclus>	No	No	The total number of Categorical Industrial Users. This number cannot be greater than the number in the NumberOfSIUs.	xsd:integ er	4	1	positive integer	Pretreatment	PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on	Pretreatment Performance Summary PretreatmentI nspection	Y		CIUS	Categorical_Indust rial_Users
NumberOfRepor tUnits	<numberofreport Units>06rOfReportUnits></numberofreport 	Yes when adding Biosoli dsPro gramR eport No for all others	No	The number of the times of reporting frequency.	xsd:integ er	2	2	01 - 12	Biosolids Program Report	BiosolidsProgra mReportSubmis sion	BiosolidsProg ramReport	Y			
NumberOfSIUs	<numberofsius> 976Us></numberofsius>	No	No	The total number of Significant Industrial Users.	xsd:integ er	4	1	positive integer	Pretreatment	PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on	Pretreatment Performance Summary Pretreatmentl nspection	Y		SIUS	Significant_Industr ial_Users
NumberSSOEve ntsPerYear	<pre><numberssoeve ntsperyear="">3395 </numberssoeve></pre>	No	No	The number of SSO events that occurred at the facility for the year.	xsd:integ er	5	1	positive integer	SSO Annual Report	SSOAnnualRep ortSubmission	SSOAnnualR eport				
NumberSSOEve ntsReachUSWat ersPerMonth	<numberssoeve ntsReachUSWater sPerMonth>46umberSSOEvents ReachUSWatersP erMonth></numberssoeve 	No	No	The number of SSO events from the facility that reach US waters each month.	xsd:integ er	4	1	positive integer	SSO Monthly Event Report	SSOMonthlyEv entReportSubmi ssion	SSOMonthly EventReport				

-			
	T		
	Integra	ted Compliance Inf	ormation System

=					-NI DES						N.A. I. I.	DIDE		200	IDEE T
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
NumberSubmiss ionUnitsInteger	<numbersubmissi onUnitsInteger>06 ionUnitsInteger></numbersubmissi 	Yes	No	The number of times monitoring results will be reported by a permittee to the regulatory authority for the limit set. This tag may appear more than once in the XML file under the <unscheduledlimit set=""> parent tag only. This tag can appear only once under the <scheduledlimits et=""> parent tag.</scheduledlimits></unscheduledlimit>	xsd:integ er	2	2	01 - Each Month 03 - Each Quarter 06 - Semiannual 12 - Once per year 60 - Once per 5 years	Limit Set	LimitSetSubmis sion	LimitSetSche dule	Y		NSUS	Number_of_Month s_in_Submission_ Period_EPA Number_of_Month s_in_Submission_ Period_State
NumberUnitsRe portPeriodIntege r	<numberunitsrep ortPeriodInteger>1 2eportPeriodInteger ></numberunitsrep 	Yes	No	The number of monitoring reports expected throughout the permit for the limit set.	xsd:integ er	2	2	01 - Twelve times per year (Monthly) 03 - Four times per year (Quarterly) 06 - Twice per year (Semi-Annually) 12 - Once per year (Annually) 60 - One per 5 years	Limit Set	LimitSetSubmis sion	LimitSetSche dule, Unscheduled LimitSet	Y		NRPU*	Number_of_Month s_in_Reporting_P eriod
NumericConditio n	<numericconditio n=""> <> </numericconditio>	No	Up to 5 times	The parent of limts elements					Limits	LimitsSubmissio n	Limits				
NumericConditio nAdjustedQuanti ty	<pre><numericconditio nadjustedquantity="">25.001</numericconditio></pre> /Numeric ConditionAdjusted Quantity>	No	No	The actual value measured plus or minus the effluent trading value.	xsd:integ er	8	1	positive integer with floating decimal	Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	NumericRepo rt				
NumericConditio nOptionalMonito ringIndicator	<numericconditio nOptionalMonitori ngIndicator>YmericConditionOpt ionalMonitoringInd icator></numericconditio 	No	No	Indicates if monitoring is optional for a quantity or concentration of the parameter and limit set. If set to Y, DMR Non-receipt violations cannot be assigned to the quantity or	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	Limits	LimitsSubmissio n	NumericCond ition	Y		LCMN*, LCMX*, LCAV*, LQMX*, LQAV*	

1			
T	1	T	CA
			-
			1
Integrate	d Compliance	Informat	ion System

	T		_	1	-MI DES										l
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
				concentration.											
NumericConditio nQualifier	<numericconditio nQualifier>>=<!--<br-->NumericCondition Qualifier></numericconditio 	No	No	The code that qualifies the number as a value that is greater than, less than, and/or equal to the limit. For DMR values, this field may also indicate if the value is estimated or too numerous to count.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_value_qualifier table for acceptable values	Common	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission LimitsSubmissio n	NumericRepo rt NumericCond ition	Y	Descripti on	LCMN*, LCMX*, LCAV*, LQMX*, LQAV*, MCMN*, MCMX*, MCAV*, MQAV*, MQAVX*	
NumericConditio nQuantity	<numericconditio nQuantity>300.5<!--<br-->NumericCondition Quantity></numericconditio 	No	No	The numeric value of the quantity or concentration measurement of the parameter and limit set.	xsd:integ er	8	1	positive or negative integer with floating decimal	Common	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission LimitsSubmissio n	NumericRepo rt NumericCond ition	Y	Yes	LCMN, LCMX, LCAV, LQMX, LQAV, MCMN, MCMX, MCAV, MQAV, MQMX	Value
NumericConditio nStatisticalBase Code	<numericconditio nStatisticalBaseC ode>AFConditionStatistica IBaseCode></numericconditio 	Yes when adding a Limit No for all others	No	The statistical basis for determining the limit.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_statistical_base table for acceptable values	Limits	LimitsSubmissio n	NumericCond ition	Y	Descripti on	LCXS, LCNS, LCMS, LQAS, LQXS	Statistical_Base_C ode
NumericConditio nStayValue	<numericconditio nStayValue>473.7 </numericconditio nStayValue>	No	No	The value of the limit to be stayed.	xsd:integ er	8	1	positive integer with floating decimal	Limits	LimitsSubmissio n	NumericCond ition	Y			
NumericConditio nText	<numericconditio nText>C3icConditionText></numericconditio 	Yes	No	Identifies whether the limit value is for one of two available quantities or three available concentrations.	xsd:strin g	2	2	See ref_value_type table for acceptable values	Limits	LimitsSubmissio n	NumericCond ition	Y			Value_Type

-	~ -	T (3
		1

Element Name	F	D	D	1	-NI DES				0-1	VMI In at an an	N4 11 -	DIDE	ED.	D00	IDEE To a Normal
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
NumericConditio nUnitMeasureC ode	<numericconditio nUnitMeasureCod e>01nditionUnitMeasur eCode></numericconditio 	Yes when adding a Limit No for all others	No	The code representing the unit of measure for the quantity or concentration limit value for the given parameter and limit set.	xsd:strin g	2	1	See ref_unit table for acceptable values	Limits	LimitsSubmissio n	NumericCond ition	Y	Descripti on	LQUC, LCUC	Unit_Code
NumericReport	<numericreport> <> </numericreport>	No	Up to 5 times	The parent of numeric report elements					Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	ReportParam eter				
NumericReportC ode	<numericreportc ode>Q1ReportCode></numericreportc 	Yes	No	The code that identifies whether the measured value is for one of two available quantities or three available concentrations.	xsd:strin g	2	2	See ref_value_type table for acceptable values	Key Elements	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission DMRViolationS ubmission EnforcementAct ionViolationKey Submission	NumericRepo rt DMRViolation DischargeMo nitoringRepor tViolation	Y			Value_Type
NumericReportN oDischargeIndic ator	<numericreportn oDischargeIndicat or>KportNoDischargeIn dicator></numericreportn 	No	No	The code that represents why a discharge is not being reported on a DMR for the parameter and limit set.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_nodi table for acceptable values	Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	NumericRepo rt	Y		NODI	No_Data_Indicator _Code
NumericReportR eceivedDate	<numericreportr eceivedDate>2005 -12- 31rtReceivedDate></numericreportr 	No	No	The date the DMR was received by the regulatory authority.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	NumericRepo rt	Y		DMRR	Report_Received_ Date
NumericReportV iolationCode	<numericreportvi olationCode>E90 /NumericReportVi olationCode></numericreportvi 	Yes	No	The code that represents the DMR non-receipt or effluent violation.	xsd:strin g	5	1	See ref_violation table for acceptable values	Common	DMRViolationS ubmission EnforcementAct ionViolationKey Submission	DMRViolation DischargeMo nitoringRepor tViolation	Y		MVIO	Violation_Comme nts
OpenConfineme ntCount	<pre><openconfineme ntcount="">50</openconfineme></pre> nConfinementCou nt>	No	No	The number animals, by type, in open confinement that are held at the CAFO facility for a total of 45 days or more in one 12-month period.	xsd:integ er	9	1	positive integer	CAFO	CAFOInspectio nSubmission, CAFOPermitSu bmission	AnimalType				



Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table		XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on		Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
Organization	<pre><organization>UU Department of Environmental Protection</organization></pre> /Organi zation>	No	No	The name of the company or Environmental Agency of individual generating XML file.	xsd:strin g	150	1		Header	All XMLs	Header				Schema_Version
OrganizationDU NSNumber	<pre><organizationdu nsnumber="">00114 7495</organizationdu></pre>	No	No	The Dunn and Bradstreet number for the organization of interest. The dashes between the digits in DUNS numbers is not entered into this field.	xsd:strin g	9	9		Common	BasicPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitS ubmission, BiosolidsPermit Submission, CAFOInspection Submission, CAFOPermitSubmission, FacilitySubmission, FacilitySubmission, SwConstruction Submission, SWConstruction Submission, SWIndustrialSubmission, SWIndustrialSubmission, SWInspectionSubmission, SWMS4Program ReportSubmission, SWMS4LargePermitSubmission, SWMS4LargePermitSubmission, SWMS4SmallPermitSubmission, ComplianceMonitoringSubmission, GeneralPermitSubmission, GeneralPermitSubmission, ComplianceMonitoringSubmission, ComplianceMonitoringSubmission, ComplianceMonitoringSubmission, ComplianceMonitoringSubmission, ComplianceMonitoringSubmission	ContactAddre ss FacilityLocati onAddress EffluentTrade PartnerAddre ss		Yes		

	_
	1

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on		Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
										rtner					
OrganizationFormalName	<organizationfor malname="">Acme Products Inc.</organizationfor>	Yes for Efflue ntTrad ePartn er No for all others	No	The name of the organization of interest.	xsd:strin g	80	1		Common	BasicPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitS ubmission, MasterGeneralP ermitSubmission, BiosolidsPermit Submission, CAFOInspection Submission, CAFOPermitSubmission, ComplianceMon itoringSubmission, FacilitySubmission, PermittedFeatur eSubmission, SWConstruction Submission, SWIndustrialSubmission, SWInspectionS ubmission, SWInspectionS ubmission, SWInspectionS ubmission, SWMS4ProgramReportSubmission, SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmission, SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmission, ComplianceMon itoringSubmission, PretreatmentPe rmitSubmission EffluentTradePartnerSubmission	Contact, ContactAddre ss EffluentTrade PartnerAddre ss	Y	Yes	SNAM, ANAM, MNA, ENAM, ONAM, NAM1	Organization_For mal_Name

-	~1	-	-4
	4	1	
		1	-

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data	Schema Max	Schema Min	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data	PCS Acrony	IDEF Tag Name
		Teu	table		Type	Restricti on	Restricti on		Name	Document			Standar d	m	
OriginatingProgr amsCode	<pre><originatingprogr amscode="">CWAS </originatingprogr></pre>	No	Yes	The code that represents the originating program.	xsd:strin g	9	1	See ref_program table for acceptable values	Facility	FacilitySubmissi on	Facility				
OtherAnimalTyp eName	<otheranimaltype Name>LlamastherAnimalTypeNa me></otheranimaltype 	Yes when Anima IType Code repres ents "Other" No for all	No	Description of the animal for AnimalTypeName = "Other".	xsd:strin g	50	1		CAFO	CAFOAnnualRe portSubmission, CAFOInspectio nSubmission, CAFOPermitSu bmission	ReportedAni malType AnimalType	Y			
OtherComments	<othercomments >Special useents></othercomments 	others No	No	Free form text filed containing comments pertaining to the final order.	xsd:strin g	4000	1		Formal Enforcement Action	FormalEnforce mentActionSub mission	FinalOrder				
OtherContainme ntTypeName	<othercontainme ntTypeName>Co mpost PilenmentTypeName></othercontainme 	Yes when Contai nment TypeC ode repres ents "Other" No for all others	No	Description of containment type for ContainmentType Name = "Other"	xsd:strin g	50	1		CAFO	CAFOInspectio nSubmission CAFOPermitSu bmission	Containment	Y			
OtherLandApplic ationBMPTypeN ame	<pre><otherlandapplic ationbmptypena="" me="">Conservation Tillage</otherlandapplic></pre>	Yes when LandA pplicat ionBM PType Code repres ents "Other" No for all others	No	Description of conservation practices the facility implements to control runoff and protect water qualify when for LandApplicationB MPType = "Other"	xsd:strin g	50	1		CAFO	CAFOInspectio nSubmission, CAFOPermitSu bmission	LandApplicati onBMP				

-	~	-
- 1	4	

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	 Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
OtherOrganizati onName	<otherorganizatio nName>Departme nt of HealthanizationName></otherorganizatio 	No	No	The name of the organization issuing the other permit identifier	xsd:strin g	80	1	Permit	BasicPermitSub mission MasterGeneralP ermitSubmissio n GeneralPermitS ubmission	OtherPermits		Yes		
OtherPermitIden tifier	<otherpermitident ifier>UU0001378< /OtherPermitIdenti fier></otherpermitident 	Yes	No	Other NPDES or non-NPDES identifiers used to identify the permit or related to this permit.	xsd:strin g	30	1	Permit	BasicPermitSub mission MasterGeneralP ermitSubmissio n GeneralPermitS ubmission	OtherPermits		Yes	STNO	Biosolids_Related _Permit_Number State_Permit_Nu mber
OtherPermitIden tifierContextNam e	<otherpermitident ifierContextName> Well permitmitIdentifierContex tName></otherpermitident 	No	No	The type of NPDES or non-NPDES permit the other permit identifier belongs to.	xsd:strin g	100	1	Permit	BasicPermitSub mission MasterGeneralP ermitSubmissio n GeneralPermitS ubmission	OtherPermits				
OtherPermits	<otherpermits> <> </otherpermits>	No	Yes	The parent of other permit eleme nts				Permit	BasicPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitS ubmission, MasterGeneralP ermitSubmissio n	BasicPermit, GeneralPermi t, MasterGener alPermit				
OtherStepsToR educePreventMi tigate	<pre><otherstepstore ducepreventmitiga="" te="">Implementation of a Best Management Practice</otherstepstore></pre>	Yes when Steps ToRed ucePr event Mitigat e repres ents "Other"	No	Description of other steps taken to reduce, prevent or mitigate the SSO event.	xsd:strin g	50	1	SSO	SSOEventRepo rtSubmission, SSOInspection Submission	SSOSteps				
OtherStorageTy peName	<otherstoragetyp eName>Open storage shedgeTypeName></otherstoragetyp 	No for all others Yes when Manur eLitter Proce ssed	No	The name of the manure litter storage structure for StorageType = "Other"	xsd:strin g	50	1	CAFO	CAFOInspectio nSubmission, CAFOPermitSu bmission	ManureLitter ProcessedWa stewaterStora ge	Y			

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on		Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
		Waste water Storag eType Code repres ents "Other"													
OtherSystemCo mponent	<othersystemco mponent>Addition al storage lagoonemComponent></othersystemco 	No for all others Yes when Syste mCom ponen t repres	No	Description of the system components of the collection system from which the spill occurred.	xsd:strin g	50	1		SSO	SSOEventRepo rtSubmission, SSOInspection Submission	SSOSsystem Component				
PaintFilterTestR esult	<paintfiltertestre sult>PTestResult></paintfiltertestre 	ents "Other " No for all others	No	The code that represents whether the test	xsd:strin	1	1	P - Pass F - Fail * - blank out field	Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	CoDisposalSi te				
ParameterCode	<parametercode> 50050</parametercode>	Yes	No	result was for paint or for filter. The code that represents a pollutant or measurable characteristic that can be measured or limited.	xsd:strin g	5	1	See ref_parameter table for acceptable values	Key Elements	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission DMRViolationS ubmission EffluentTradePa rtnerSubmission EnforcementAct ionViolationKey Submission LimitsSubmission	ReportParam eter DMRViolation EffluentTrade Partner DischargeMo nitoringRepor tViolation Limits, LimitDates, ParameterLi mits	Y		PRAM, VPRM	Parameter_Code
ParameterLimits	<parameterlimits> <> </parameterlimits>	Yes if deletin g and the limits or limit dates	No	The parent of parameter limits elements					Limits	LimitsSubmissio n	LimitsData				

_			
	T	4 1	a
		,	-
	Integrated Compli	ance Informati	on System

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
		parent eleme nts are not prese nt													
Part258Complia nceIndicator	<pre><part258complian ceindicator="">Y</part258complian></pre>	No	No	Indicates whether the facility is in compliance with Part 258 sludge requirements.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	CoDisposalSi te				
PassThroughInt erferenceIndicat or	<pre><passthroughinte rferenceindicator=""> Y</passthroughinte></pre>	No	No	Indicates if there have been incidents of pass-through or interference at the POTW in the past year.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	Pretreatment	PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on	Pretreatment Performance Summary Pretreatmentl nspection	Y		PASS	Pass- through_Incident_ Flag
PathogenReduct ionIndicator	<pre><pathogenreducti onindicator="">Y</pathogenreducti></pre>	No	No	Indicates whether the facility certifies pathogen reduction for surface disposal.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	LandApplicati onSite, SurfaceDispo salSite	Y			
PavedRoofSize	<pavedroofsize> 2500Size></pavedroofsize>	No	No	The area in square meters of the paved roof or impervious structure that qualifies for no exposure.	xsd:integ er	8	1	positive integer	SW Industrial Permit	SWIndustrialPer nitSubmission	GPCFNoExp osure				
Payload	<payload operation="Sched uleEventViolation Submission"></payload>	Yes	No	Indicates the type of submission in the Operation attribute.	N/A	N/A	N/A	BasicPermitSubmissi on BiosolidsPermitSub mission BiosolidsProgramRe portSubmission CAFOAnnualReport Submission CAFOInspectionSub mission CAFOPermitSubmis sion ComplianceMonitorin gLinkageSubmission ComplianceMonitorin gSubmission ComplianceSchedul	Header	All XMLs	Document				

-	_	a	T
			10
	Integrati	ed Compliance In	formation System

Flamout Nage	Fuencia	Daniel	Damas		-NI DES				Calcara File	VMI Instance	Madula	DIDE	ED.	DOC	IDEE Ton Name
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti	Schema Min Restricti	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
						on	on						d		
								0.1							
								eSubmission CSOEventReportSu							
													1		
								bmission CSOInspectionSubm							
1								ission					1		
								CSOPermitSubmissi					1		
								on					1		
								DischargeMonitoring					1		
								ReportSubmission							
								DMRViolationSubmi							
								ssion					1		
								EffluentTradePartner					1		
								Submission							
								EnforcementActionVi					1		
								olationKeySubmissio					1		
								n					1		
								FacilitySubmission							
								FormalEnforcement							
								ActionSubmission							
								GeneralPermitSubmi					1		
								ssion							
								InformalEnforcement					1		
1								ActionSubmission							
								LimitSetSubmission LimitsSubmission							
								Limits Submission							
								LocalLimitsProgram ReportSubmission							
								MasterGeneralPermi							
								tSubmission							
İ								NarrativeConditionS					1		
İ								ubmission					1		
İ								PermitReissuanceSu					1		
İ								bmission							
1								PermitScheduleSub							
İ								mission					1		
1								PermittedFeatureSu							
								bmission							
İ								PermitTrackingEvent							
								Submission							
1								PretreatmentInspecti							
								onSubmission					1		
								PretreatmentPermitS					1		
								ubmission					1		
								PretreatmentProgra							
								mSummarySubmissi					1		
								on					1		
								ScheduleEventViolat					1		
1								ionSubmission					1		
								SingleEventViolation							

_	-	-	_	~
		A		CA
				-
	1	1		

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
								Submission SSOAnnualReportS ubmission SSOEventReportSu bmission SSOInspectionSubm ission SSOMonthlyEventR eportSubmission SSOPermitSubmissi on SubActivitySubmissi on SWConstructionPer mitSubmission SWConstructionPer mitSubmission SWEVentReportSub mission SWIndustrialPermitS ubmission SWInspectionSubmi ssion SWMS4LargePermit Submission SWMS4ProgramRep ortSubmission SWMS4ProgramRep ortSubmission SWMS4SmallPermit Submission							
Payload	<payload operation="BasicPe rmitSubmission"> <> </payload>	Yes	Yes	The element used to identify ICIS data families to be processed. The payload attribute cannot be repeated for one data family, and if more than one payload element is used in the XML the data families their attributes must be in the following order within the XML from the top of the file to the bottom: BasicPermitData, BiosolidsPermitData, BiosolidsProgram					ICIS	All XMLs	Document		Yes		



ReportData, CAFOAnualRepo rtData, CAFOInspectionD ata, CAFOPermitData, ComplianceMonito ringLinkageData, ComplianceSched ulebaa, ComplianceSched ulebaa, CSOE-ventReport Data, CSOInspectionDat a, CSOPermitData, DischargeMonitori ngReportData, DischargeMonitori ngReportData, DischargeMonitori ngReportData, DischargeMonitori ngReportData, DMR ViolationData DMR ProgramRep ort.LinkageData, EffluentTradePart nerOata, EnforcementActio n ViolationKeyData , FamilipOata, FormalEnforceme	Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
ntActionData, GeneralPermitDat a, InformalEnforcem entActionData, LimitSetData, LimitSetData, LimitSprogra mReportData, MasterGeneralPer mitData, NarrativeCondition Data, PermitScheduleDa ta, PermitScheduleDa ta, PermitTrackingEv entData, PermitTrackingEv entData,					rtData, CAFOInspectionD ata, CAFOPermitData, ComplianceMonito ringLinkageData, ComplianceSched uleData, CSOEventReport Data, CSOInspectionDat a, CSOPermitData, DischargeMonitori ngReportData, DMRProgramRep ortLinkageData, EffluentTradePart nerData, EnforcementActio nViolationData , FacilityData, FormalEnforceme ntActionData, GeneralPermitData a, InformalEnforceme entActionData, LimitSetData, LimitSetData, LimitSProgra mReportData, MasterGeneralPer mitData, NarrativeCondition Data, PermitScheduleDa ta, PermitScheduleDa ta, PermitTrackingEv										

	_
	1

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table		XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
				ctionData, PretreatmentPerm itData, PretreatmentPerfo rmanceSummaryD ata, ScheduleEventVio lationData, SingleEventViolati onData, SSOAnnualReport Data, SSOEventReport Data, SSOInspectionDat a, SSOInspectionDat a, SSOMonthlyEvent ReportData, POTWPermitData, SWConstructionP ermitData, SWEventReportD ata, SWEventReportD ata, SWEventReportD ata, SWIndustrialPermi tData, SWInspectionData , SWMS4LargePer mitData, SWMS4ProgramR eportData, SWMS4ProgramR eportData, UnpermittedFacilit yData											
PermitAppealedI ndicator	<permitappealedi ndicator>YtAppealedIndicator ></permitappealedi 	No	No	Indicates if a permit is currently under appeal.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	Permit	BasicPermitSub mission MasterGeneralP ermitSubmissio n GeneralPermitS ubmission	BasicPermit GeneralPermi t MasterGener alPermit				
PermitApplicatio nCompletionDat e	<permitapplication CompletionDate>2 002-12- 31tionCompletionDat e></permitapplication 	No	No	The date the permit's application was deemed complete.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Permit	BasicPermitSub mission GeneralPermitS ubmission	BasicPermit GeneralPermi t	Y	Yes		

-	~	-
- 1	4	

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on		Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
PermitComment sText	<permitcomments Text>Permittee has no history of violations.CommentsText></permitcomments 	No	No	A free-form text field for comments that apply to the permit.	xsd:strin g	4000	1		Permit	BasicPermitSub mission MasterGeneralP ermitSubmissio n GeneralPermitS ubmission UnpermittedFac ilitySubmission	BasicPermit GeneralPermi t MasterGener alPermit UnpermittedF acility				
PermitCompone ntTypeCode	<permitcomponen tTypeCode>SWM ntTypeCode></permitcomponen 	No	Yes	The code that represents a component type the master general permit covers.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_component_type table for acceptable values	Master General Permit	MasterGeneralP ermitSubmissio n	MasterGener alPermit				
PermitContact	<permitcontact> <> </permitcontact>	No	Yes	The parent of permit contact elements					Contact	BasicPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitS ubmission	BasicPermit, GeneralPermi t				
PermitEffectiveD ate	<permiteffectived ate>2003-12- 31eDate></permiteffectived 	No	No	The date the permit becomes effective.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Common	BasicPermitSub mission MasterGeneralP ermitSubmissio n GeneralPermitS ubmission	BasicPermit GeneralPermi t MasterGener alPermit	Y	Yes	PTAC*	Actual_Date
PermitExpiration Date	<permitexpiration Date>2003-12- 31onDate></permitexpiration 	No	No	The date the permit is scheduled to expire.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Common	BasicPermitSub mission MasterGeneralP ermitSubmissio n GeneralPermitS ubmission	BasicPermit GeneralPermi t MasterGener alPermit	Y	Yes	PTAC*	Actual_Date
PermitIdentifier	<permitidentifier> ZZ1005932itIdentifier></permitidentifier>	Yes	Yes for Forma IEnfor cemen tActio n and Inform alEnfo rceme ntActi on No for all others	The ICIS-NPDES permit number in ssa999999 format, where ss is the State postal code or Region number, a is a letter or number, and 9999999 is a unique sequence of numbers. Either <permitidentifier> or facility location information must</permitidentifier>	xsd:strin g	9	9		Key Elements	All XMLs	BasicPermit, BiosolidsPer mit,Biosolids ProgramRep ort,CAFOAnn ualReport,CA FOInspection ,CAFOPermit, ComplianceM onitoringLink age, LinkageToOt herInspection , ComplianceM	Y	Yes	NPID*, SLID	Environmental_Inf ormation_System_ Identification_Num ber



Flores and No.	F	D	D					Professional Profession	Oakawa Fila	VAAL In at an	Mandada	DIDE	EDA	D00	IDEE To a Nove
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
				be in the							onitoring,				
				Compliance							ComplianceS				
				Monitoring, Event							chedule,				
				Report, Program							ComplianceS				
				Report, Formal							cheduleEvent				
				Enforcement							ViolationKey				
				Action, Informal							Elements,				
				Enforcement							CSOEventRe				
				Action, Final											
				Order, Subactivity,							port,				
				Commission of							CSOInspectio				
				Compliance Schedule,							n,CSOPermit, DMRViolation				
				Scriedule,							DIVIRVIOIATION				
				Schedule Violation							,				
				(<compliancesch< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>DischargeMo</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></compliancesch<>							DischargeMo				
				eduleEventViolatio							nitoringRepor				
				nKeyElements>)							t,				
				and Single Event							DMRProgram				
				Violation XML							ReportLinkag				
				submission files							e,				
				but not all at the							Enforcement				
				same time. If							ActionViolatio				
				<linkedfacility> is</linkedfacility>							nKey,				
				used, either the							EffluentTrade				
				<facilityregistryid< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Partner,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></facilityregistryid<>							Partner,				
				entifier> or the							FormalEnforc				
				tags under the							ementAction,				
				<facilitylocationa< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>GeneralPermi</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></facilitylocationa<>							GeneralPermi				
				ddress> parent tag							t,				
				must be included							InformalEnfor				
				with it in the							cementAction				
				Compliance							, LimitSet,	1	1		
				Monitoring, Event							Limits,	1	1		
				Report, Program							LimitDates,				
				Report, Formal							ParameterLi				
				Enforcement							mits,	1	1		
				Action, Informal							LocalLimitsPr	1	1		
				Enforcement							ogramReport,	ĺ			
				Action, Final							MasterGener	ĺ			
				Order, Subactivity,							alPermit,	1	1		
				Compliance							NarrativeCon	1	1		
				Schedule and							dition,				
				Single Event							PermitSched	1	1		
				Violation XML							ule,	1	1		
				submission files							PermitSched	1	1		
				but not all at the							uleEventViola	1	1		
				same time. If							tionKeyEleme	1	1		
1				<permitidentifier></permitidentifier>							nts,	1	1		
				is used the							PermitTrackin				
				<facilityregistryid< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>gEvent,</td><td>ĺ</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></facilityregistryid<>							gEvent,	ĺ			
	L	1		~i aciiityixeyistiyiu					1	I	y∟vent,	1	1	l	



Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
				entifier> or the							PermittedFea				
				tags under the							ture,				
				<facilitylocationa< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Pretreatmentl</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></facilitylocationa<>							Pretreatmentl				
				ddress> parent tag are not needed.							nspection, Pretreatment				
				are not needed.							Permit,				
											Pretreatment				
											Performance				
											Summary,				
											SingleEvents				
											Violation,				
											SingleEventV				
											iolation, EffluentDMR				
											Violation,				
											SSOAnnualR				
											eport,				
											eport, SSOEventRe				
											port,				
											SSOInspectio				
											n, SSOMonthly				
											EventReport,				
											POTWPermit,				
											StormWaterC				
											onstructionPe				
											rmit,				
											StormWaterE				
											ventReport,				
											StormWaterIn				
											dustrialPermit				
											, StormWaterIn				
											spection,				
											StormWaterM				
											S4LargePerm				
											it.				
											StormWaterM				
											S4ProgramR				
											eport, StormWaterM				
											S4SmallPerm				
											it,				
											UnpermittedF				
											acility				

_	~	- ~
	4	16
-	of Completes in	ormation System

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
PermitIssueDate	<permitissuedate >2004-12- 31ate></permitissuedate 	No	No	The date the permit was issued.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Common	BasicPermitSub mission MasterGeneralP ermitSubmissio n GeneralPermitS ubmission	BasicPermit GeneralPermi t MasterGener alPermit	Y	Yes	PTAC*	Actual_Date
PermitlssuingOr ganizationType Name	<pre><permitissuingorg anizationtypenam="" e="">State Environmental Organization</permitissuingorg></pre> /Per mitIssuingOrganiz ationTypeName>	No	No	The name of the organization issuing or granting the permit.	xsd:strin g	100	1		Permit	BasicPermitSub mission MasterGeneralP ermitSubmissio n GeneralPermitS ubmission	BasicPermit GeneralPermi t MasterGener alPermit		Yes		
PermitName	<permitname>UU CAFO MGPe></permitname>	No	No	The name of the master general permit.	xsd:strin g	120	1		Master General Permit	MasterGeneralP ermitSubmissio n	MasterGener alPermit				
PermitSchedule	<permitschedule> <> </permitschedule>	Yes	No	The parent of permit schedule elements					Permit Schedule	PermitSchedule Submission	PermitSched uleData				
PermitSchedule Comments	<permitschedulec omments>See permit for detailseduleComments></permitschedulec 	No	No	A free-form text field for comments that apply to the permit schedule.	xsd:strin g	4000	1		Permit Schedule	PermitSchedule Submission	PermitSched ule			COMM	Comment_Text
PermitSchedule Data	<pre><permitscheduled ata=""> <> </permitscheduled></pre> <pre></pre> <pre> <pre>ChemitSchedule</pre> <pre>Data></pre></pre>	Yes	Yes	The parent of permit schedule data elements					ICIS	PermitSchedule Submission	Payload		Yes		
PermitSchedule Event	<pre><permitschedulee vent=""> <> </permitschedulee></pre> <pre></pre> <pre> </pre> <pre>Event></pre>	Yes	No	The parent of permit schedule event elements					Permit Schedule	PermitSchedule Submission	PermitSched ule				
PermitSchedule EventViolationK eyElements	<permitschedulee ements="" ventviolationkeyel=""> <> </permitschedulee>	Yes if the compli ance sched ule event violati on key	No	The parent of permit schedule event violation key elements					Schedule Event Violation	ScheduleEvent ViolationSubmis sion	ScheduleEve ntViolation				



Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on		Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
		parent eleme nt is not prese nt No for all others													
PermitSchedule Violation	<permitschedulev iolation=""> <> </permitschedulev>	Yes if no other parent tags at the same level are prese nt No for all others	Yes	The parent of permit schedule violation elements					Enforcement Action Violation Key	EnforcementAct ionViolationKey Submission	Enforcement ActionViolatio n				
PermitStateWat erBodyCode	<permitstatewate rBodyCode>A052 31699873StateWaterBodyC ode></permitstatewate 	No	No	Code to identify the water body into which the effluent is discharged for the permit. This code is assigned by the State agency.	xsd:strin g	12	1		Permit	BasicPermitSub mission GeneralPermitS ubmission	BasicPermit GeneralPermi t				
PermitStateWat erBodyName	<permitstatewate rBodyName>Great Dismal SwampateWaterBodyNa me></permitstatewate 	No	Yes	The name of the water body that is used by the State.	xsd:strin g	50	1		Permit	BasicPermitSub mission GeneralPermitS ubmission	BasicPermit GeneralPermi t	Y			
PermitStatusCo de	<permitstatuscod e>EFFtusCode></permitstatuscod 	No	No	The code that represents the status of the permit.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_permit_status table for acceptable values	Permit	BasicPermitSub mission MasterGeneralP ermitSubmissio n GeneralPermitS ubmission	BasicPermit GeneralPermi t MasterGener alPermit	Y			
PermittedFeatur e	<permittedfeature> <> </permittedfeature>	Yes	No	The parent of permitted feature elements					Permitted Feature	PermittedFeatur eSubmission	PermittedFea tureData				

-	~ 7	F (7
	4	1
		1

	T	_	_		-NI DES					- Integr	over Companyor internation Statem				I
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
PermittedFeatur eActualAverage FlowNumber	<permittedfeature ActualAverageFlo wNumber>38650 /PermittedFeature ActualAverageFlo wNumber></permittedfeature 	No	No	The actual flow that a permitted feature currently accomodates.	xsd:integ er	8	1	positive with floating decimal	Permitted Feature	PermittedFeatur eSubmission	PermittedFea ture	Y		FLOW	Average_Design_ Flow
PermittedFeatur eCharacteristics	<pre><permittedfeature characteristics="">S W</permittedfeature></pre>	No	Yes	The type of waste being discharged or generated from the permitted feature.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_characteristic table for acceptable values	Permitted Feature	PermittedFeatur eSubmission	PermittedFea ture			WAST*	Effluent_Waste_T ype_Code
PermittedFeatur eData	<pre><permittedfeature data=""> <> </permittedfeature></pre> <pre></pre> <pre>pata></pre>	Yes	Yes	The parent of permitted feature data elements					ICIS	PermittedFeatur eSubmission	Payload		Yes		
PermittedFeatur eDescription	<pre><permittedfeature description="">Stand ard iron pipe</permittedfeature></pre>	No	No	A free-form text field of customized information on the permitted feature.	xsd:strin g	100	1		Permitted Feature	PermittedFeatur eSubmission	PermittedFea ture			PIPE	Discharge_Descri ption
PermittedFeatur eDesignFlowNu mber	<permittedfeature DesignFlowNumb er>48950designFlowNumbers</permittedfeature 	No	No	The flow that a permitted feature was designed to accommodate.	xsd:integ er	8	1	positive with floating decimal	Permitted Feature	PermittedFeatur eSubmission	PermittedFea ture	Y		FLOW	Average_Design_ Flow
PermittedFeatur eldentifier	<permittedfeature identifier="">001 ntifier></permittedfeature>	Yes	No	Unique identifier assigned for each location where conditions are being applied. For NPDES permits, this is a pipe or outfall number. Either <permittedfeature identifier=""> or <csooverflowloc ationstreet=""> or <latitudemeasure> + <longitudemeasur e=""> must be in the CSO XML submission files but not all at the same time.</longitudemeasur></latitudemeasure></csooverflowloc></permittedfeature>	xsd:strin g	4	3		Common	CSOEventReportSubmission CSOInspection Submission DischargeMonit oringReportSubmission DMRViolationSubmission DMRProgramReportLinkageSubmission EffluentTradePartnerSubmission EnforcementActionViolationKey Submission LimitSetSubmission LimitSetSubmission PermittedFeatur	CSOEventRe port CSOInspection DischargeMonitoringReport DMRViolation DMRProgram ReportLinkag e EffluentTrade Partner DischargeMonitoringReport tViolation LimitSet Limits, LimitDates, ParameterLimits PermittedFea	Y	Yes	DSCH	Discharge_Numbe r

					-NPDES	Data Exc	hange Te	emplate		integr	CIS ated Compliance Information System				
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
										eSubmission	ture				
PermittedFeatur eStateWaterBod yCode	<permittedfeature StateWaterBodyC ode>0102tedFeatureStateW aterBodyCode></permittedfeature 	No	No	A code from the State or Region that represents the water body receiving an effluent discharge from the permitted feature.	xsd:strin g	12	1		Permitted Feature	PermittedFeatur eSubmission	PermittedFea ture				
PermittedFeatur eStateWaterBod yName	<permittedfeature StateWaterBodyN ame>Whitewater CreekFeatureStateWate rBodyName></permittedfeature 	No	No	The name of the water body that is used by the State	xsd:strin g	50	1		Permitted Feature	PermittedFeatur eSubmission	PermittedFea ture			RWAT	Receiving_Water_Name
PermittedFeatur eTreatmentType Code	<permittedfeature TreatmentTypeCo de>1DFeatureTreatment TypeCode></permittedfeature 	No	No	A code representing the type of waste water treatment for the permitted feature. This tag may appear more than once in the XML file.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_treatment_type table for acceptable values	Permitted Feature	PermittedFeatur eSubmission	PermittedFea ture			TRET	Treatment_Type_Code
PermittedFeatur eTypeCode	<permittedfeature TypeCode>LAS<!--<br-->PermittedFeatureT ypeCode></permittedfeature 	Yes	Yes	A code representing the type of permitted feature being tracked (external outfall, internal outfall, land	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_perm_feature_ty pe table for acceptable values	Permitted Feature	PermittedFeatur eSubmission	PermittedFea ture	Y	Descripti on	OUTT*	Outfall_Type_Co e

application site,

A free-form text

information

information relating to the

relating to the

permitted feature.

A free-form text

field of customized

permitted feature.

field of customized

30

30

xsd:strin

xsd:strin

g

etc.).

No

No

No

<PermittedFeature

UserDefinedDataE

lement1>Special

use</PermittedFe

atureUserDefined

<PermittedFeature

UserDefinedDataE

lement2>Special use</PermittedFe

atureUserDefined

DataElement1>

PermittedFeatur

eUserDefinedDa

PermittedFeatur

eUserDefinedDa

taElement2

taElement1

103 of 153 3/7/2008

Permitted Feature

Permitted Feature

PermittedFeatur

PermittedFeatur

eSubmission

eSubmission

PermittedFea

PermittedFea

ture

ture

RDP1

RDP2

Pipe_User_Data_

Pipe_User_Data_

Element1

Element2



		_	_		-NPDES					- map	and Companies and married physics				T
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
	DataElement2>														
Permittee	<permittee> <> </permittee>	Yes when adding a record No for all others	No	The parent of permittee elements					Permit	BasicPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitS ubmission	BasicPermit, GeneralPermit, SWConstructi onPermit, SWEventRep ort, SWIndustrial Permit, SWInspection , SWMS4Large Permit, SWMS4Progr amReport, SWMS4Small Permit				
PermittingAuthor ityReportReceiv edDate	<permittingauthori tyReportReceived Date>2003-12- 31horityReportRecei vedDate></permittingauthori 	Yes	No	The date the permitting authority received the CAFO report.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	CAFO Annual Report	CAFOAnnualRe portSubmission LocalLimitsProg ramReportSub mission ComplianceMon itoringLinkageS ubmission	CAFOAnnual Report LocalLimitsPr ogramReport LinkageToCA FOAnnualRe port, LinkageToLo calLimitsRep ort	Y			
PermitTrackingC ommentsText	<permittrackingc ommentsText>Ap plication returned to applicant 3 timeskingCommentsTex t></permittrackingc 	No	No	A free-form text field for comments that apply to the permit tracking milestone event.	xsd:strin g	4000	1		Permit Tracking Event	PermitTracking EventSubmissio n	PermitTrackin gEvent				
PermitTrackingE vent	<permittrackinge vent> <> </permittrackinge vent>	Yes	No	The parent of permit tracking event elements					Permit Tracking Event	PermitTracking EventSubmissio n	PermitTrackin gEventData				

_				
	T	M	T	a
				-
	Integrate	ed Compliance	Informatio	on System

Element Name	Evennle	Dogu:	Donos	1	XML	Schema	Schema	Business Rules	Schema File	XML Instance	Module	RIDE	EPA	PCS	IDEF Tag Name
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	Data Type	Max Restricti on	Min Restricti on	Dusiness Rules	Name	Document	Wodule	RIDE	Data Standar	Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
PermitTrackingE ventCode	<permittrackinge ventCode>ANC<!--<br-->PermitTrackingEv entCode></permittrackinge 	Yes	No	A code to desscribes the permit tracking milestone event.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_perm_track_eve nt table for acceptable values	Key Elements	PermitTracking EventSubmissio n	PermitTrackin gEvent				
PermitTrackingE ventData	<permittrackinge ventData> <> </permittrackinge ventData>	Yes	Yes	The parent of permit tracking event data elements					ICIS	PermitTracking EventSubmissio n	Payload		Yes		
PermitTrackingE ventDate	<permittrackinge ventDate>2006- 12- 31gEventDate></permittrackinge 	Yes	No	The actual date the permit tracking event was completed.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Key Elements	PermitTracking EventSubmissio n	PermitTrackin gEvent				
PermitTypeCod e	<permittypecode >NPDeCode></permittypecode 	Yes	No	The code that represents the type of permit issued.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_permit_type table for acceptable values	Permit	BasicPermitSub mission MasterGeneralP ermitSubmissio n GeneralPermitS ubmission	BasicPermit GeneralPermi t MasterGener alPermit	Y		EPST	Permit_Issue_Typ e_Code
PermitUserDefin edDataElement1 Text	<pre><permituserdefin eddataelement1t="" ext="">Special use</permituserdefin></pre>	No	No	A free-form text field of customized information relating to the permit.	xsd:strin g	30	1		Permit	BasicPermitSub mission MasterGeneralP ermitSubmissio n GeneralPermitS ubmission	BasicPermit GeneralPermi t MasterGener alPermit			RDF6	Facility_User_Dat a_Element6
PermitUserDefin edDataElement2 Text	<permituserdefin edDataElement2T ext>Special useefinedDataElemen t2Text></permituserdefin 	No	No	A free-form text field of customized information relating to the permit.	xsd:strin g	30	1		Permit	BasicPermitSub mission MasterGeneralP ermitSubmissio n GeneralPermitS ubmission	BasicPermit GeneralPermi t MasterGener alPermit			RDF7	Facility_User_Dat a_Element7
PermitUserDefin edDataElement3 Text	<permituserdefin edDataElement3T ext>Special useefinedDataElemen t3Text></permituserdefin 	No	No	A free-form text field of customized information relating to the permit.	xsd:strin g	30	1		Permit	BasicPermitSub mission MasterGeneralP ermitSubmissio n GeneralPermitS ubmission	BasicPermit GeneralPermi t MasterGener alPermit			RDF8	Facility_User_Dat a_Element8
PermitUserDefin edDataElement4 Text	<permituserdefin edDataElement4T ext>Special useefinedDataElemen</permituserdefin 	No	No	A free-form text field of customized information relating to the permit.	xsd:strin g	30	1		Permit	BasicPermitSub mission MasterGeneralP ermitSubmissio n	BasicPermit GeneralPermi t MasterGener alPermit			RDF9	Facility_User_Dat a_Element9

				ICIS	-NPDES	Data Exc		emplate		Integr	CIS ated Compliance Information System				
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
	t4Text>									GeneralPermitS ubmission					
PermitUserDefin edDataElement5 Text	<permituserdefin edDataElement5T ext>Special useefinedDataElemen t5Text></permituserdefin 	No	No	A free-form text field of customized information relating to the permit.	xsd:strin g	30	1		Permit	BasicPermitSub mission MasterGeneralP ermitSubmissio n GeneralPermitS ubmission	BasicPermit GeneralPermi t MasterGener alPermit			RDF0	Facility_User_Data_Element10
PolicyCode	<policycode>UNK </policycode>	No	Yes	The code that represents the policy in effect for the facility.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_policy table for acceptable values	Facility	FacilitySubmissi on	Facility				
PollutantMetFor LandApplication	<pollutantmetforl andApplication>00 01orLandApplication ></pollutantmetforl 	No	No	The code that represents the pollutant that was met by the facility for land application.	xsd:integ er	10	1	See ref_pollutant_table table for acceptable values	Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	LandApplicati onSite	Y			
PollutantMonitori ngBasisCode	<pollutantmonitori ngBasisCode>E<!--<br-->PollutantMonitorin gBasisCode></pollutantmonitori 	No	No	The code that represents the basis of monitoring of the pollutant (i.e., benchmark, coal pile, effluent, etc.).	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_monitoring_basis table for acceptable values	SW Event Report	SWEventReport Submission	SWEventRep ort				
POTWPermit	<potwpermit> <> </potwpermit>	Yes	No	The parent of POTW permit elements					POTW Permit	POTWPermitSu bmission	POTWPermit Data				
POTWPermitDat a	<potwpermitdat a=""> <> <td>Yes</td><td>Yes</td><td>The parent of POTW permit data elements</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ICIS</td><td>POTWPermitSu bmission</td><td>Payload</td><td></td><td>Yes</td><td></td><td></td></potwpermitdat>	Yes	Yes	The parent of POTW permit data elements					ICIS	POTWPermitSu bmission	Payload		Yes		

106 of 153 3/7/2008

SW Event Report

SWEventReport Submission

SWEventRep

ort

R - Rain S - Snow

* - blank out field

<Pre><PrecipitationFor
m>R</Precipitatio
nForm>

No

No

The code that

snowfall.

represents
whether the type
of precipitation
was rain or

xsd:strin

PrecipitationFor m

| - | O1 - | - 0 |
|---|------|-----|
| | 4 | 1 |
| | | 1 |
| | | |

| Element Name | Example | Requi
red | Repea
table | Description | XML
Data
Type | Schema
Max
Restricti
on | | Business Rules | Schema File
Name | XML Instance
Document | Module | RIDE | EPA
Data
Standar
d | PCS
Acrony
m | IDEF Tag Name |
|---|---|--------------|----------------|---|---------------------|----------------------------------|----|----------------|---|---|--|------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| PretreatmentCo
ntact | <pre><pre><pre></pre> <pre></pre> /td><td>Yes</td><td>The parent of pretreatment contact elements</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Pretreatment
Permit</td><td>PretreatmentPe
rmitSubmission</td><td>Pretreatment
Permit</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></pre></pre></pre> | No | Yes | The parent of pretreatment contact elements | | | | | Pretreatment
Permit | PretreatmentPe
rmitSubmission | Pretreatment
Permit | | | | |
| PretreatmentIns pection | <pre><pretreatmentinsp ection=""> <> </pretreatmentinsp></pre> <pre>c/PretreatmentIns pection></pre> | Yes | No | The parent of pretreatment inspection elements | | | | | Pretreatment
Inspection | PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on | Pretreatmentl
nspectionDat
a | | | | |
| PretreatmentIns pectionData | <pre><pretreatmentinsp ectiondata=""> <> </pretreatmentinsp></pre> <pre></pre> /PretreatmentIns pectionData> | Yes | Yes | The parent of pretreatment inspection data elements | | | | | ICIS | PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on | Payload | | Yes | | |
| PretreatmentPer
formanceSumm
ary | <pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre> <pre></pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre>/PretreatmentPer formanceSummar </pre> <pre></pre> d--><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>The parent of pretreatment performance summary elements</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Pretreatment
Performance
Summary</td><td>PretreatmentPe
rformanceSum
marySubmissio
n</td><td>Pretreatment
Performance
SummaryDat
a</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></pre></pre> | Yes | No | The parent of pretreatment performance summary elements | | | | | Pretreatment
Performance
Summary | PretreatmentPe
rformanceSum
marySubmissio
n | Pretreatment
Performance
SummaryDat
a | | | | |
| PretreatmentPer
formanceSumm
aryData | <pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><p< td=""><td>Yes</td><td>Yes</td><td>The parent of pretreatment performance summary data elements</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ICIS</td><td>PretreatmentPe
rformanceSum
marySubmissio
n</td><td>Payload</td><td></td><td>Yes</td><td></td><td></td></p<></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre> | Yes | Yes | The parent of pretreatment performance summary data elements | | | | | ICIS | PretreatmentPe
rformanceSum
marySubmissio
n | Payload | | Yes | | |
| PretreatmentPer
formanceSumm
aryEndDate | <pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre> <pre><pre><pre></pre> <pre><pre></pre> <pre><pre></pre> <pre><pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre> | Yes | No | The date the pretreatment performance summary report was ended. | xsd:date | 10 | 10 | ccyy-mm-dd | Pretreatment
Performance
Summary Report | PretreatmentPe
rformanceSum
marySubmissio
n
ComplianceMon
itoringLinkageS
ubmission | Pretreatment Performance Summary LinkageToPr etreatmentPe rformanceRe port | Y | | PSED | End_Date |
| PretreatmentPer
formanceSumm
aryStartDate | <pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><p< td=""><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>The date the pretreatment performance summary began.</td><td>xsd:date</td><td>10</td><td>10</td><td>ccyy-mm-dd</td><td>Pretreatment Performance Summary Report</td><td>PretreatmentPe
rformanceSum
marySubmissio
n</td><td>Pretreatment
Performance
Summary</td><td></td><td></td><td>PSSD</td><td>Start_Date</td></p<></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre> | Yes | No | The date the pretreatment performance summary began. | xsd:date | 10 | 10 | ccyy-mm-dd | Pretreatment Performance Summary Report | PretreatmentPe
rformanceSum
marySubmissio
n | Pretreatment
Performance
Summary | | | PSSD | Start_Date |
| PretreatmentPer
mit | <pre><pre><pre><pre></pre> <pre>c/PretreatmentPer mit></pre></pre></pre></pre> | Yes | No | The parent of pretreatment permit elements | | | | | Pretreatment
Permit | PretreatmentPe rmitSubmission | Pretreatment
PermitData | | | | |

-	~	-
- 1	4	

Florestal		D	D		1	1		Basiness Bules	Cahama Ella	VMI lestana	NA a al a la	DIDE	T EDA	DOO	IDEE To a Manua
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
PretreatmentPer mitData	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	Yes	Yes	The parent of pretreatment permit data elements					ICIS	PretreatmentPe rmitSubmission	Payload		Yes		
PretreatmentPro gramApprovedD ate	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><p< td=""><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>The date the pretreatment program was approved.</td><td>xsd:date</td><td>10</td><td>10</td><td>ccyy-mm-dd</td><td>Pretreatment Permit</td><td>PretreatmentPe rmitSubmission</td><td>Pretreatment Permit</td><td>Y</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></p<></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	No	No	The date the pretreatment program was approved.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Pretreatment Permit	PretreatmentPe rmitSubmission	Pretreatment Permit	Y			
PretreatmentPro gramRequiredIn dicatorCode	<pre><pre></pre></pre>	Yes	No	The code that represents whether the permitted municipality is required to develop a pretreatment program.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_pretreatment_ind icator table for acceptable values	Pretreatment Permit	PretreatmentPe rmitSubmission	Pretreatment Permit	Y		PRET	Pretreatment_Pro gram_Required_C ode
PrincipalExecuti veOfficerFirstNa me	<pre><principalexecutiv eofficerfirstname="">John</principalexecutiv></pre>	No	No	The first name of the principal executive officer responsible for DMRs at the facility.	xsd:strin g	30	1		Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	DischargeMo nitoringRepor t				
PrincipalExecuti veOfficerLastNa me	<pre><principalexecutiv eofficerlastname="">Doe</principalexecutiv></pre>	No	No	The surname of the principal executive officer responsible for DMRs at the facility.	xsd:strin g	30	1		Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	DischargeMo nitoringRepor t				
PrincipalExecuti veOfficerTeleph one	<principalexecutiv eOfficerTelephone >8005551212ncipalExecutiveOff icerTelephone></principalexecutiv 	No	No	The telephone number of the principal executive officer responsible for DMRs at the facility. Only numbers without spaces are allowed.	xsd:strin g	10	7		Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	DischargeMo nitoringRepor t				
PrincipalExecuti veOfficerTitle	<pre><principalexecutiv eofficertitle="">Chief Executive Officer</principalexecutiv></pre> <pre>Officer</pre> xecutiveOfficerTitl e>	No	No	The title of the principal executive officer responsible for DMRs at the facility.	xsd:strin g	40	1		Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	DischargeMo nitoringRepor t				

-	~ 1	T (1
	4	1
		1

Floresta	I	D	D -				nange re		0-1	VMI In 1	NA - I - I	DIDE	ED4	DOC	IDEE T
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
ProgramsViolate dCode	<pre><programsviolate dcode="">CWACSO </programsviolate></pre>	Yes when adding a record No for all others	Yes	Code that represents the state, tribal or local programs that were violated. This tag may appear more than once in the XML file.	xsd:strin g	9	1	See ref_program table for acceptable values	Common	FormalEnforce mentActionSub mission InformalEnforce menActionSub missionSubmiss ion	FormalEnforc ementAction InformalEnfor cementAction	Y			
ProjectedSource sOfFundingCod e	<pre><projectedsource soffundingcode=""> SWU</projectedsource></pre>	No	Yes	The code that represents the projected sources of funding for stormwater activities.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_source_funding table for acceptable values	SW	SWMS4Progra mReportSubmis sion	SWMS4Progr amReport				
ProjectEstimate dCompletedDat e	<pre><projectestimated completeddate="">< /ProjectEstimated CompletedDate></projectestimated></pre>	No	No	The date the construction project is esimated to be started.	xsd:date	10	10		SW MS4 Small Permit	SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n	GPCFConstr uctionWaiver				
ProjectEstimate dStartDate	<pre><projectestimated startdate=""></projectestimated></pre>	No	No	The date the construction project is esimated to be completed.	xsd:date	10	10		SW MS4 Small Permit	SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n	GPCFConstr uctionWaiver				
ProjectIsoerode ntValue	<projectisoeroden tValue>350ctIsoerodentValue ></projectisoeroden 	No	No	The R value of the isoerodent for the project for the portion of the year that the construction project will take place. This value is statistically calculated and based on the annual summation of rainfall energy in every storm.	xsd:integ er	5	1	0 to 999.9	SW MS4 Small Permit	SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n	GPCFConstr uctionWaiver				
ProjectPlanSize Code	<projectplansizec ode>LTOPlanSizeCode></projectplansizec 	No	No	Code that represents the planned size of the project. LTA - Less than 1 acre LTF - 1-5 acres GTF - Greater than 5 acres	xsd:strin g	Э	1	See ref_project_plan_siz e table for acceptable values	SW	SWConstruction PermitSubmissi on SWInspectionS ubmission	SWConstructi onPermit StormWaterU npermittedCo nstructionIns pection				



Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on		Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
ProjectSources OfFundingCode	<projectsourceso fFundingCode>S WUesOfFundingCode ></projectsourceso 	No	No	The code that represents the projected sources of funding for stormwater activities.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_source_funding table for acceptable values	SW	SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmissio n SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n	SWMS4Large Permit SWMS4Small Permit				
ProjectTypeCod e	<projecttypecode >RESeCode></projecttypecode 	Yes	No	The code that represents the type of construction project.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_project_type table for acceptable values	SW	SWConstruction PermitSubmissi on SWInspectionS ubmission	SWConstructi onPermit StormWaterU npermittedCo nstructionIns pection				
ProjectTypeCod eOtherDescripti on	<projecttypecode otherdescription=""> Airport</projecttypecode>	Yes when Projec tType Code repres ents "Other	No	Free-form text describing the project type code marked as "Other"	xsd:strin g	50	1		SW Inspection	SWInspectionS ubmission	StormWaterU npermittedCo nstructionIns pection				
		No for all others													
Property	<property> <name></name> </property>	No	Yes	Parent tag for name and value tags. This tag is used to either set one or more addresses to send submission status e-mails to or to identify the submitter type. Examples for using this tag: <property> <name>e-mail</name> <value>doe.john @state.us</value> </property>	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Header	All XMLs	Header				
				<property> <name>Source</name></property>											

T	T	CA
		1

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on		Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
				<value>NetDMR</value> <name>e- mail</name> <value>doe.john @state.us</value> <property> <name>e- mail</name> <value>jane_doe @state.us</value> </property> <property> <property> <name>> <name>> </name></name></property> </property>											
PropertyBounda ryDistance	<propertyboundar yDistance>4895<!--<br-->PropertyBoundary Distance></propertyboundar 	No	No	Distance in meters from the disposal site to the property boundary.	xsd:integ er	3	1	positive integer	Permitted Feature	PermittedFeatur eSubmission	PermittedFea ture	Y			
QualifyingLocal ProgramDescrip tionText	<qualifyinglocalp rogramDescription Text>Los Alamos School DistrictLocalProgramDes criptionText></qualifyinglocalp 	No	No	The description of any local programs consistent with Phase II regulation.	xsd:strin g	1000	1		SW MS4 Small Permit	SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n	SWMS4Small Permit				
QualifyingLocal ProgramIndicato r	<qualifyinglocalp rogramIndicator>N </qualifyinglocalp rogramIndicator>	No	No	Indicates if there are any qualifying local programs consistent with Phase II regulation.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	SW MS4 Small Permit	SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n	SWMS4Small Permit				
QuantityNumeric ReportUnitMeas ureCode	<quantitynumeric ReportUnitMeasur eCode>01ityNumericReport UnitMeasureCode ></quantitynumeric 	No	No	The code representing the unit of measure for the quantity measurement for the given	xsd:strin g	2	1	See ref_unit table for acceptable values	Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	ReportParam eter	Y		RUNT	Unit_Code

ICIS	-	~ -	- ~
		4	1
Integrated Compliance Information System			

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on		Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
				parameter and limit set.											
RainfallStormEv entSampledNum ber	<pre><rainfallstormeve ntsamplednumber="">1</rainfallstormeve></pre>	No	No	The amount of rainfall during the stormwater event that was sampled.	xsd:integ er	5	1	0 to 999.9	SW Event Report	SWEventReport Submission	SWEventRep ort				
ReasonForDelet ingRecord	<reasonfordeleti ngRecord>Entere d incorrectlynForDeletingReco rd></reasonfordeleti 	Yes when deletin g a Forma IEnfor cemen tActio n or Inform alEnfo rceme ntActi on No for all others	No	Free-form description of the reason the informal enforcement action record was deleted.	xsd:strin g	500	1		FormalEnforceme ntAction Informal Enforcement Action	FormalEnforce mentActionSub mission InformalEnforce menActionSub missionSubmiss ion	FormalEnforc ementAction InformalEnfor cementAction	Y			
ReceivedOffsite SourcesAmount	<pre><receivedoffsites ourcesamount="">35 </receivedoffsites></pre>	No	No	The dry metric tons (DMT) of sewage sludge received from off- site sources.	xsd:integ er	8	1	positive integer	Biosolids	BiosolidsPermit Submission BiosolidsProgra mReportSubmis sion	BiosolidsPer mit BiosolidsProg ramReport				
ReceivingMS4N ame	<receivingms4na me>Town of AshlandgMS4Name></receivingms4na 	No	Yes	The name of the receiving MS4(s). This tag may appear more than once in the XML file.	xsd:strin g	50	1		SW	SWConstruction PermitSubmissi on SWIndustrialPer mitSubmission SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmissio n SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n	SWConstructi onPermit SWIndustrial Permit SWMS4Large Permit SWMS4Small Permit	Y			
ReceivingPermit Identifier	<receivingpermitl dentifier>UU00000 123rmitIdentifier></receivingpermitl 	No	No	The NPDES identification number of the receiving permit.	xsd:strin g	9	9		Basic Permit	BasicPermitSub mission	BasicPermit				

TOTO
()
Integrated Compliance Information System

Clamart Name	Evenne	Dea!	Danse		-MI DES				Cahama Fila	VMI Inctance	Medule	DIDE	EDA	DCC	IDEC Tog Name
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
ReferencePoint Code	<referencepointc ode>104cePointCode></referencepointc 	No	No	The code that represents the place for with geographic coordinates were established.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_reference_point table for acceptable values	Geographic Coordinates	FacilitySubmissi on PermittedFeatur eSubmission	GeographicC oordinates	Y	Descripti on	FLLD*, PLLD*	Reference_Point_ Code
RegionCode	<regioncode>08 </regioncode>	No	No	The two character code that represents an EPA region.	g sad:strin	2	2	See ref_region for acceptable values	Contact	BasicPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitS ubmission, MasterGeneralP ermitSubmission n, BiosolidsPermit Submission, CAFOInspection Submission, CAFOPermitSubmission, FacilitySubmission, FacilitySubmission, InformalEnforce mentActionSub mission, InformalEnforce mentActionSub mission, PretreatmentPermit, SWConstruction Submission, SWIndustrialSubmission, SWEventReport Submission, SWEventReport Submission, SWEventReport Submission, SWInspectionS ubmission, SWMS4Progra mReportSubmission, SWMS4Progra mReportSubmission, SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmission n, SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmission n, ComplianceMon	Contact				

	_
	1

Element Name	Example	Requi	Repea	Description	XML	Schema	Schema	Business Rules	Schema File	XML Instance	Module	RIDE	EPA	PCS	IDEF Tag Name
		red	table		Data Type	Max Restricti on	Min Restricti on		Name	Document			Data Standar d	Acrony m	12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
										itoringSubmissi on					
ReissuancePrior ityPermitIndicato r	<reissuancepriori tyPermitIndicator> 2orityPermitIndicato r></reissuancepriori 	No	No	The the priority for EPA HQ to assign to the facility for addressing backlogged or other candidates for reissuance.	xsd:strin g	1	1		Permit	BasicPermitSub mission MasterGeneralP ermitSubmissio n GeneralPermitS ubmission	BasicPermit GeneralPermi t MasterGener alPermit			RPRI	Regional_Priority_ Permit_Code
RemovalCredits	<removalcredits> <> </removalcredits>	No	No	The parent of removal credits elements					Local Limits Program Report	LocalLimitsProg ramReportSub mission, PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on, PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio	LocalLimitsPr ogramReport, PretreatmentI nspection, Pretreatment Performance Summary				
RemovalCredits ApplicationStatu sCode	<removalcreditsa pplicationStatusCo de>AeditsApplicationSt atusCode></removalcreditsa 	No	No	The code that represents the status of the application for removal credit from the Pretreatment Control Authority.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_app_removal_sta tus for acceptable values	Local Limits Program Report	LocalLimitsProg ramReportSub mission, PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on	RemovalCred its	Y		RECR	Removal_Credits_ Code
RemovalCredits PollutantCode	<removalcreditsp ollutantCode>351 2sPollutantCode></removalcreditsp 	No	Yes	The pollutants related to the removal efficiency approved for the Pretreatment Control Authority.	xsd:integ er	10	1	See ref_pollutant table for acceptable values	Local Limits Program Report	LocalLimitsProg ramReportSub mission, PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on, PretreatmentPerformanceSum marySubmission	RemovalCred its	Y			
ReportComment Text	<reportcomment Text>Second time report was latementText></reportcomment 	No	No	Free form text field pertaining to the discharge monitoring report.	xsd:strin g	4000	1		Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	DischargeMo nitoringRepor t				

6	T 01 T	-
		10
		. ~

Classes Mana		Danii	Damas		-MI DES				Calcama File	VMI Instance	Madula	DIDE	ED.	DOC	IDEE To a Nome
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
ReportCoverage EndDate	<reportcoverage EndDate>2007- 12- 31geEndDate></reportcoverage 	Yes	No	The date the biosolids reporting coverage ended.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	BiosolidsProgram Report	BiosolidsProgra mReportSubmis sion DMRProgramR eportLinkageSu bmission ComplianceMon itoringLinkageS ubmission	BiosolidsProg ramReport BiosolidsRep ortLink LinkageToBio solidsReport	Y			
ReportedAnimal Type	<reportedanimalt ype> <> Type></reportedanimalt 	No	Yes	The parent of reported animal type elements					CAFO	CAFOAnnualRe portSubmission	CAFOAnnual Report				
ReportingFrequ encyCode	<reportingfreque ncyCode>01/07<!--<br-->ReportingFrequen cyCode></reportingfreque 	No	No	The code that represents how often the DMR report is to be submitted to the state or region.	xsd:strin g	5	1	See ref_frequency_of_an alysis table for acceptable values	Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	ReportParam eter		Descripti on	RFRQ	Frequency_Of_An alysis_Code
ReportNumberO fExcursions	<reportnumberof Excursions>3portNumberOfExc ursions></reportnumberof 	No	No	The number of times a limit was exceeded as reported on the DMR form.	xsd:integ er	3	1	positive integer with floating decimal	Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	ReportParam eter			REXC	Reported_Number _of_Excursions
ReportParamete r	<reportparameter> <> </reportparameter>	No	Yes	The parent of report parameter elements					Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	DischargeMo nitoringRepor t				
ReportSampleT ypeText	<reportsamplety peText>ESrtSampleTypeText ></reportsamplety 	No	No	The code that represents the reported sample type.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_sample_type table for acceptable values	Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	ReportParam eter			RSAM	Sample_Type_Co de
ReturnCompilan ceActualDate	<returncompilanc eActualDate>2007 -12- 31anceActualDate></returncompilanc 	No	No	The actual date the permittee or facility returned to compliance.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Informal Enforcement Action	InformalEnforce menActionSub mission	InformalEnfor cementAction		Yes	ENDT, APPC, APAH, ESDT, APFO, ENOT, APPD, EACD	
RNCDetectionC ode	<rncdetectionco de>AionCode></rncdetectionco 	Yes	No	The code that represents how the single event, schedule, effluent or DMR non-	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_rnc_detection table for acceptable values	RNC Detection Resolution	DMRViolationS ubmission SingleEventViol ationSubmissio n	DMRViolation SingleEventV iolation	Y		SNCC, SNCS, SNCE	RNC_Violation_De tection_Code



Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on		Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
				receipt violation was detected.											
RNCDetectionD ate	<rncdetectionda te>2000-12- 31Date></rncdetectionda 	Yes	No	The date the single event, schedule, effluent or DMR non-receipt violation was detected.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	RNC Detection Resolution	DMRViolationS ubmission SingleEventViol ationSubmissio n	DMRViolation SingleEventV iolation	Y		SNDC, SNDS, SNDE	RNC_Violation_De tection_Date
RNCManualStat usCode	<rncmanualstatu sCode>RanualStatusCode></rncmanualstatu 	No	No	The code used by the state or region to override the RNC status automatically generated by ICIS-NPDES.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_rnc_status table for acceptable values	Status	BasicPermitSub mission GeneralPermitS ubmission	RNCStatus	Y		CYM1, CYM2, CYM3, CYM4, PYM1, PYM2, PYM3, PYM4	QNCR_Status_Co de
RNCResolution Code	<rncresolutionc ode>9lutionCode></rncresolutionc 	Yes	No	The code that represents how the single event, schedule, effluent or DMR non-receipt violation was resolved.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_rnc_resolution table for acceptable values	RNC Detection Resolution	DMRViolationS ubmission SingleEventViol ationSubmissio n ScheduleEvent ViolationSubmis sion	DMRViolation SingleEventV iolation ScheduleEve ntViolation	Y		SRCC, SRCS, SRCE	RNC_Violation_Re solution_Code
RNCResolution Date	<rncresolutiond ate>2000-01- 30nDate></rncresolutiond 	Yes	No	The date the single event, schedule, effluent or DMR non-receipt violation was resolved.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	RNC Detection Resolution	DMRViolationS ubmission SingleEventViol ationSubmissio n ScheduleEvent ViolationSubmis sion	DMRViolation SingleEventV iolation ScheduleEve ntViolation	Y		SRDC, SRDS, SRDE	RNC_Violation_Re solution_Date Resolution_Date
RNCStatus	<rncstatus> <> </rncstatus>	No	Yes	The parent of RNC status elements					Status	BasicPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitS ubmission	BasicPermit, GeneralPermi t				
RNCStatusCode Quarter	<rncstatuscode Quarter>2tatusCodeQuarter ></rncstatuscode 	Yes	No	The code representing the calendar quarter of the RNC status. The first quarter covers January through March, second quarter	xsd:integ er	4	1	1 - 1st Quarter 2 - 2nd Quarter 3 - 3rd Quarter 4 - 4th Quarter	Status	BasicPermitSub mission GeneralPermitS ubmission	RNCStatus	Y			Fiscal_Quarter_Co de

	_
	1

Element Name	Example	Requi	Repea	Description	XML	Schema	Schema	Business Rules	Schema File	XML Instance	Module	RIDE	EPA	PCS	IDEF Tag Name
		red	table	2000.	Data Type	Max Restricti on	Min Restricti on		Name	Document			Data Standar d	Acrony m	12-1 14g 114
				cover April-June, the third quarter covers July through September, and the fourth quarter covers October through December.											
RNCStatusCode Year	<pre><rncstatuscode year="">2007</rncstatuscode></pre> StatusCodeYear>	Yes	No	The year of the RNC status. Format is ccyy, where cc is the century and yy is the year within the century.	xsd:integ er	4	4	1970-2099	Status	BasicPermitSub mission GeneralPermitS ubmission	RNCStatus	Y			Year_Indicator
SampleTakenWi thinTimeframeIn dicator	<sampletakenwit hinTimeframeIndic ator>YakenWithinTimefra meIndicator></sampletakenwit 	No	No	Indicates if the stormwater sample was taken within the specified timeframe.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	SW Event Report	SWEventReport Submission	SWEventRep ort				
SampleTypeTex t	<sampletypetext >ESeText></sampletypetext 	No	No	The code that represents the sampling method required by the permit to be used to provide values on the DMR.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_sample_type table for acceptable values	Limits	LimitsSubmissio n	Limits			SAMP	Sample_Type_Co de
SamplingBasisIn dicator	<samplingbasisin dicator>WingBasisIndicator></samplingbasisin 	No	No	Indicates whether stormwater event occurred during dry or wet weather.	xsd:strin g	1	1	D - Dry W - Wet	SW Event Report	SWEventReport Submission	SWEventRep ort				
SatelliteCollectio nSystem	<satellitecollectio nSystem> <> </satellitecollectio nSystem>	No	Up to 4 times	The parent of satellite collection system elements					Satellite Collection Systems	CSOPermitSub mission, POTWPermitSu bmission	CSOPermit, POTWPermit				
SatelliteCollectio nSystemIdentifie r	<satellitecollectio nSystemIdentifier> ZZ1005932liteCollectionSyste mIdentifier></satellitecollectio 	Yes	No	The permit ID of each satellite collection system providing flow to the permittee, and the POTW to which the collection system flows.	xsd:strin g	9	9		Satellite Collection Systems	CSOPermitSub mission POTWPermitSu bmission	SatelliteColle ctionSystem	Y			

-	N	T	a
			-

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on		Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
SatelliteCollectio nSystemName	<satellitecollectio nSystemName>Fa irfax CountyollectionSystemNa me></satellitecollectio 	No	No	The name of each satellite collection system providing flow to the permittee, and the POTW to which the collection system flows.	xsd:strin g	50	1		Satellite Collection Systems	CSOPermitSub mission POTWPermitSu bmission	SatelliteColle ctionSystem	Y			
ScheduleActual Date	<scheduleactuald ate>2007-01- 30alDate></scheduleactuald 	No	No	The date the event is actually achieved and against which compliance is measured.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Schedule Event	ComplianceSch eduleSubmissio n PermitSchedule Submission	ComplianceS cheduleEvent PermitSched uleEvent	Y		DTAC	Actual_Date
ScheduleDate	<scheduledate>2 005-12- 31</scheduledate>	Yes	No	Date on which the permit or compliance schedule event is due to be completed. This date provides the basis against which compliance is measured.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Key Elements	ComplianceSch eduleSubmissio n EnforcementAct ionViolationKey Submission, PermitSchedule Submission ScheduleEvent ViolationSubmis sion	ComplianceS cheduleEvent PermitSched uleViolation, ComplianceS cheduleViolat ion PermitSched uleEvent PermitSched uleEventViola tionKeyEleme nts, ComplianceS cheduleEvent ViolationKey Elements	Y		DTSC	Scheduled_Compl etion_Date
ScheduleDescri ptorCode	<scheduledescrip torCode>LLRheduleDescriptorC ode></scheduledescrip 	No	No	Code that describes the type of permit schedule condition (additional monitoring, BMP, monitoring study, etc.) that covers base and special regulatory programs.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_narrative_conditi on table for acceptable values	ComplianceSched ule	ComplianceSch eduleSubmissio n	ComplianceS chedule				
ScheduledLimit Set	<scheduledlimits et> <> </scheduledlimits et>	Yes if the unsch eduled limit set parent	No	The parent of scheduled limit set elements					Limit Set	LimitSetSubmis sion	LimitSet				



Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on		Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
		tag is not prese nt and adding or changi ng No for all others													
ScheduleEventC ode	<scheduleeventc ode>CS016eduleEventCode></scheduleeventc 	Yes	No	Code indicating the particular event with which the permittee or facility is scheduled to comply with.	xsd:strin g	5	1	See ref_schedule_event table for acceptable values	Key Elements	ComplianceSch eduleSubmissio n EnforcementAct ionViolationKey Submission, PermitSchedule Submission ScheduleEvent ViolationSubmis sion	ComplianceS cheduleEvent PermitSched uleEventViola tion, ComplianceS cheduleViolat ion PermitSched uleEvent PermitSched uleEvent Violat tionKeyElements, ComplianceS cheduleEvent ViolationKey Elements	Y		EVNT	Event_Code
ScheduleEventC omments	<scheduleeventc omments>Must be on timeentComments></scheduleeventc 	No	No	Free form text field pertaining to the event.	xsd:strin g	4000	1		Schedule Event	PermitSchedule Submission	PermitSched ule				
ScheduleEventV iolation	<scheduleeventvi olation> <> iolation></scheduleeventvi 	Yes	No	The parent of schedule event violation elements					Schedule Event Violation	ScheduleEvent ViolationSubmis sion	ScheduleEve ntViolationDa ta				
ScheduleEventV iolationData	<scheduleeventvi olationData> <> iolationData></scheduleeventvi 	Yes	Yes	The parent of schedule event violation data elements					ICIS	ScheduleEvent ViolationSubmis sion	Payload		Yes		



Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on		Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
ScheduleProject edDate	<scheduleproject edDate>2005-01- 30ectedDate></scheduleproject 	No	No	The date on which a permittee (Permit Schedule) or defendant/respond ent (Compliance Schedule) expects to achieve an event when that permittee or defendant/respond ent knows in advance that the Schedule Date will not be met on time. Compliance is not measured against the Projected Date; its purpose is strictly informational.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Schedule Event	ComplianceSch eduleSubmissio n PermitSchedule Submission	ComplianceS cheduleEvent PermitSched uleEvent			DTAC	Scheduled_Completion_Date
ScheduleReport ReceivedDate	<schedulereport ReceivedDate>20 04-12- 31ortReceivedDate></schedulereport 	No	No	The date on which the permitting authority receives a report (usually a letter) on the status of an event. When the schedule event type is a report (e.g., a Progress Report) as opposed to an activity (e.g., start construction), it is the date on which the permitting authority receives the required report. Compliance is measured against this date.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Schedule Event	ComplianceSch eduleSubmissio n PermitSchedule Submission	ComplianceS cheduleEvent PermitSched uleEvent	Y		DTRC	Report_Received_ Date
ScheduleUserD efinedDataElem ent1	<scheduleuserde finedDataElement 1>Special useerDefinedDataEle ment1></scheduleuserde 	No	No	This field stores customized information relating to the permit or compliance	xsd:strin g	30	1		Schedule Event	ComplianceSch eduleSubmissio n PermitSchedule Submission	ComplianceS cheduleEvent PermitSched uleEvent			RDC1	Compliance_Sche dule_User_Data_ Element1

_	-	-	-
		4	1
			1
		/	A)

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on		Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
				schedule.											
ScheduleUserD efinedDataElem ent2	<scheduleuserde finedDataElement 2>Special useerDefinedDataEle ment2></scheduleuserde 	No	No	This field stores customized information relating to the permit or compliance schedule.	xsd:strin g	30	1		Schedule Event	ComplianceSch eduleSubmissio n PermitSchedule Submission	ComplianceS cheduleEvent PermitSched uleEvent			RDC2	Compliance_Sche dule_User_Data_ Element2
ScheduleViolatio nCode	<scheduleviolatio nCode>C40eduleViolationCod e></scheduleviolatio 	Yes	No	The code that represents the type of violation for the permit or compliance schedule.	xsd:strin g	5	1	See ref_violation table for acceptable values	Common	ScheduleEvent ViolationSubmis sion EnforcementAct ionViolationKey Submission	PermitSched uleEventViola tionKeyElements, ComplianceS cheduleEvent ViolationKey Elements PermitSched uleViolation, ComplianceS cheduleViolat ion	Y		CVIO, SCVD,	Violation_Event_C ode
SectionTownshi pRange	<sectiontownship Range>S4T7NR1 EipRange></sectiontownship 	No	No	The section, township and/or range that the facility is located within.	xsd:strin g	50	1		Facility	FacilitySubmissi on	Facility				
SharedResponsi bilitiesDescriptio nText	<sharedresponsi bilitiesDescription Text>The Township of Montpelier and the District of Hanover have an MOA to share stormwater responsibilities.haredResponsibilit iesDescriptionText></sharedresponsi 	No	No	The description of any shared responsibilities the facility has.	xsd:strin g	1000	1		SW MS4 Small Permit	SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n	SWMS4Small Permit				
SharedResponsi bilitiesIndicator	<sharedresponsi bilitiesIndicator>Y </sharedresponsi bilitiesIndicator>	No	No	Indicates if the facility has any shared responsibilities.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	SW MS4 Small Permit	SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n	SWMS4Small Permit				

VMI	Instance	Modulo
		ICIS

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on		Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
SICCode	<siccode>2611<!--<br-->SICCode></siccode>	Yes	No	The Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) code for the facility.	xsd:integ er	4	4	See ref_sic table for acceptable values	SIC NAICS	BasicPermitSub mission, MasterGeneralP ermitSubmissio n, GeneralPermitS ubmission, FacilitySubmissi on	SICCodeDeta ils	Y	Descripti on	SIC2	SIC_Code
SICCodeDetails	<siccodedetails> <> </siccodedetails>	No	Yes	The parent of SIC code detail elements					SIC NAICS	BasicPermitSub mission, FacilitySubmissi on, GeneralPermitS ubmission,Mast erGeneralPermi tSubmission	BasicPermit, Facility, GeneralPermi t, MasterGener alPermit				
SICPrimaryIndic atorCode	<pre><sicprimaryindica torcode="">Y</sicprimaryindica></pre>	Yes	No	Indicates if the SIC code represents the primary industry at the facility.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	SIC NAICS	BasicPermitSub mission, MasterGeneralP ermitSubmissio n, GeneralPermitS ubmission, FacilitySubmissi on	SICCodeDeta ils		Descripti on		
SignatoryFirstNa me	SignatoryFirstNam e>JaneyFirstName>	No	No	The first name of the person responsible for signing DMRs at the facility.	xsd:strin g	30	1		Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	DischargeMo nitoringRepor t				
SignatoryLastNa me	<signatorylastna me>DoeryLastName></signatorylastna 	No	No	The surname of the person responsible for signing DMRs at the facility.	xsd:strin g	30	1		Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	DischargeMo nitoringRepor t				
SignatoryTeleph one	<signatoryteleph one>8005551212 </signatoryteleph one>	No	No	The telephone number of the person responsible for signing DMRs at the facility. Only numbers without spaces are allowed.	xsd:strin g	10	1		Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	DischargeMo nitoringRepor t				

-	~1	-	~
- 1	4		1
			1
			A 1

	TCIS-IVI DES DATA EXCITATING TEMPLATE TOTAL DATA DESCRIPTION TOTAL DESCRIPTION TOTAL DESCRIPTION TOTAL DATA DESCRIPTION DATA DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION DE LA DESCRIPTION				NDE EDA DCC IDEE Tog Nome		T								
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
SignatureDate	<signaturedate>2 006-12- 31></signaturedate>	No	No	The date the discharge monitoring report was signed.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	DischargeMo nitoringRepor t				
SignificantIUIndi cator	<significantluindic ator>NtlUIndicator></significantluindic 	No	No	Indiciates whether the permit is for a significant industrial users.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	Basic Permit	BasicPermitSub mission	BasicPermit				
SingleEventCom mentText	<pre><singleeventcom menttext="">Reporte d by private citizen</singleeventcom></pre> /SingleEve ntCommentText>	No	No	A free-form text field for comments that apply to the single event.	xsd:strin g	4000	1		Single Event Violation	SingleEventViol ationSubmissio n	SingleEventV iolation				
SingleEventsVio lation	<singleeventsviol ation> <> </singleeventsviol ation>	Yes if no other parent tags at the same level are prese nt No for all others	Yes	The parent of single events violation elements					Enforcement Action Violation Key	EnforcementAct ionViolationKey Submission	Enforcement ActionViolatio n				
SingleEventUser DefinedField1	<pre><singleeventuser definedfield1="">Sp ecial use</singleeventuser></pre>	No	No	This field stores customized information relating to the single event.	xsd:strin g	30	1		Single Event Violation	SingleEventViol ationSubmissio n	SingleEventV iolation			RDS1	Single_Event_Viol ation_Regional_Fi eld1
SingleEventUser DefinedField2	<pre><singleeventuser definedfield2="">Sp ecial use</singleeventuser></pre>	No	No	This field stores customized information relating to the single event.	xsd:strin g	30	1		Single Event Violation	SingleEventViol ationSubmissio n	SingleEventV iolation			RDS2	Single_Event_Viol ation_Regional_Fi eld2
SingleEventUser DefinedField3	<pre><singleeventuser definedfield3="">Sp ecial use</singleeventuser></pre>	No	No	This field stores customized information relating to the single event.	xsd:strin g	30	1		Single Event Violation	SingleEventViol ationSubmissio n	SingleEventV iolation				

	_
	1

	ICIS-NEDES Data Exchange Temphate Colored Name Colored Data				Compliance Information System										
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
SingleEventUser DefinedField4	<pre><singleeventuser definedfield4="">Sp ecial use</singleeventuser></pre>	No	No	This field stores customized information relating to the single event.	xsd:strin g	30	1		Single Event Violation	SingleEventViol ationSubmissio n	SingleEventV iolation				
SingleEventUser DefinedField5	<singleeventuser DefinedField5>Sp ecial useUserDefinedField5 ></singleeventuser 	No	No	This field stores customized information relating to the single event.	xsd:strin g	30	1		Single Event Violation	SingleEventViol ationSubmissio n	SingleEventV iolation				
SingleEventViol ation	<singleeventviola tion> <> ation></singleeventviola 	Yes	No	The parent of single event violation elements					Single Event Violation	SingleEventViol ationSubmissio n	SingleEventV iolationData				
SingleEventViol ationCode	<singleeventviola tionCode>A0016<!--<br-->SingleEventViolati onCode></singleeventviola 	Yes	No	The code that represents the single event violation.	xsd:strin g	5	1	See ref_violation table for acceptable values	Key Elements	EnforcementAct ionViolationKey Submission SingleEventViol ationSubmissio n ComplianceMon itoringLinkageS ubmission	SingleEvents Violation SingleEventV iolation LinkageToSin gleEvent	Y			
SingleEventViol ationData	<singleeventviola tionData> <> ationData></singleeventviola 	Yes	Yes	The parent of single event violation data elements					ICIS	SingleEventViol ationSubmissio n	Payload		Yes		
SingleEventViol ationDate	<singleeventviola tionDate>2005-12- 31olationDate></singleeventviola 	Yes	No	The date the single event violation was detected.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Key Elements	EnforcementAct ionViolationKey Submission SingleEventViol ationSubmissio n ComplianceMon itoringLinkageS ubmission	SingleEvents Violation SingleEventV iolation LinkageToSin gleEvent	Y		CVDT, ECVD	Violation_Schedul ed_Date
SingleEventViol ationEndDate	<pre><singleeventviola tionenddate="">2005 -01- 30</singleeventviola></pre>	No	No	The date the single event violation ended.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Single Event Violation	SingleEventViol ationSubmissio n	SingleEventV iolation	Y			

-	-		~
		4	64
			1
			A 7

Flament Name Frample Require Repeat Description XMI Schema Schema Business Rules Schema File XMI Instance Module RIDE FPA															
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
SingleEventViol ationStartDate	<pre><singleeventviola tionstartdate="">200 7-12- 31</singleeventviola></pre>	No	No	The date the single event violation began.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Single Event Violation	SingleEventViol ationSubmissio n	SingleEventV iolation	Y		SVDT	Actual_Date
SiteOwnerConta ct	<siteownerconta ct=""> <> </siteownerconta>	No	Yes	The parent of site owner contact elements					Permitted Feature	PermittedFeatur eSubmission	PermittedFea ture				
SIUsNotInspect ed	<siusnotinspecte d>53pected></siusnotinspecte 	No	No	The number of Significant Industrial Users not inspected by the Pretreatment Control Authority in the past calendar year.	xsd:integ er	4	1	positive integer	Pretreatment	PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on	Pretreatment Performance Summary Pretreatmentl nspection	Y		NOIN	SIUs_Not_Inspect ed_or_Sampled
SIUsNotSample d	<siusnotsampled >96pled></siusnotsampled 	No	No	The number of Significant Industrial Users not sampled by the Pretreatment Control Authority in the past calendar year.	xsd:integ er	4	1	positive integer	Pretreatment	PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on	Pretreatment Performance Summary Pretreatmentl nspection	Y		NINF	SIUs_Not_Sample d_or_Inspected_at _Required_Freque ncy
SIUsOnSchedul e	<siusonschedule >5ule></siusonschedule 	No	No	The number of Significant Industrial Users currently required to meet schedules.	xsd:integ er	4	1	positive integer	Pretreatment	PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on	Pretreatment Performance Summary PretreatmentI nspection			SOCS	SIUS_on_Complia nce_Schedules
SIUsSNCPublis hedInNewspape r	<siussncpublish edInNewspaper>3 0shedInNewspaper ></siussncpublish 	No	No	The number of Significant Industrial Users currently in significant noncompliance for the past year published by the Pretreatment Control Authority in the largest local daily newspaper located in the municipality served by the	xsd:integ er	4	1	positive integer	Pretreatment	PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on	Pretreatment Performance Summary PretreatmentI nspection	Y		SVPU	SIUs_with_Signific ant_Violations_Pu blished_in_Newsp aper

	_
	1

Element Name	Example	Requi	Repea	Description	XML	Schema	Schema	Business Rules	Schema File	XML Instance	Module	RIDE	EPA	PCS	IDEF Tag Name
		red	table		Data Type	Max Restricti on	Min Restricti on		Name	Document			Data Standar d	Acrony m	
				Control Authority.											
SIUsSNCWithPr etreatmentSche dule	<siussncwithpr etreatmentSchedu le>85WithPretreatment Schedule></siussncwithpr 	No	No	The total number of Significant Industrial Users currently in significant non-compliance with the pretreatment schedules, violating schedule milestones by 90 days or by violating schedule reporting deadlines by 30 days	xsd:integ er	4	1	positive integer	Pretreatment	PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on	Pretreatment Performance Summary PretreatmentI nspection	Y		SSNC	SIUs_in_SNC_wit h_Pretreatment_C ompliance_Sched ule
SIUsSNCWithPr etreatmentStand ards	<siussncwithpr etreatmentStandar ds>62WithPretreatment Standards></siussncwithpr 	No	No	The number of Significant Industrial Users currently in significant non-compliance with applicable pretreatment standards.	xsd:integ er	4	1	positive integer	Pretreatment	PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on	Pretreatment Performance Summary Pretreatmentl nspection	Y		SNPS	SIUs_in_SNC_wit h_Pretreatment_St andards
SIUsSNCWithR eportingRequire ments	<siussncwithre portingRequireme nts>77WithReportingReq uirements></siussncwithre 	No	No	The number of Significant Industrial Users currently in significant noncompliance with applicable reporting requirements in the past year.	xsd:integ er	4	1	positive integer	Pretreatment	PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on	Pretreatment Performance Summary Pretreatmentl nspection	Y		RSNC	SIUs_in_SNC_wit h_Reporting_Req uirements
SIUsWithoutCon trolMechanism	<siuswithoutcont rolMechanism>22 trolMechanism></siuswithoutcont 	No	No	The number of Significant Industrial Users for which a current control mechanism is required but not yet issued. This must be aligned with SNC policy.	xsd:integ er	4	1	positive integer	Pretreatment	PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on	Pretreatment Performance Summary Pretreatmentl nspection	Y		NOCM	Significant_Industrial_Users_without _Control_Mechanism

_	-	-	-
		4	1
			1
		/	A)

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
SolidManureLitt erGeneratedAm ount	<solidmanurelitte rGeneratedAmoun t>93750nureLitterGenerat edAmount></solidmanurelitte 	No	No	Total amount of solid manure generated annually by the CAFO facility in gallons.	xsd:integ er	9	1	positive integer	CAFO	CAFOAnnualRe portSubmission CAFOInspectio nSubmission CAFOPermitSu bmission	CAFOAnnual Report CAFOInspecti on CAFOPermit	Y			
SolidManureLitt erTransferAmou nt	<solidmanurelitte rTransferAmount> 21780reLitterTransferAm ount></solidmanurelitte 	No	No	Total amount of solid manure transferred annually by the CAFO facility in gallons.	xsd:integ er	9	1	positive integer	CAFO	CAFOAnnualRe portSubmission CAFOInspectio nSubmission CAFOPermitSu bmission	CAFOAnnual Report CAFOInspecti on CAFOPermit	Y			
SourceMapScal eNumber	<sourcemapscale Number>12400<!--<br-->SourceMapScaleN umber></sourcemapscale 	No	No	The scale used to determine the latitude and longitude coordinates as a relationship between the distance on a map and a distance in the real world in mm:rrrr, where mm is map measure and rrrr is real world distance.	xsd:integ er	10	1		Geographic Coordinates	FacilitySubmissi on, PermittedFeatur eSubmission	GeographicC oordinates	Y	Yes	FLLS, PLLS	Source_Map_Scal e_Number
SourcePermitted FeatureDetailTe xt	<pre><sourcepermitted featuredetailtext="">Water cooling tower</sourcepermitted></pre>	No	No	Free-form text describing the details of the source permitted feature.	xsd:strin g	200	1		Permitted Feature	PermittedFeatur eSubmission	PermittedFea ture				
SpeciesCriterion MetCode	<pre><speciescriterion metcode="">SPU</speciescriterion></pre>	No	No	The basis for meeting the Endangered Species Act provisions.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_species_criterion table for acceptable values	SW	SWConstruction PermitSubmissi on SWIndustrialPer mitSubmission SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmissio n SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n	SWConstructi onPermit SWIndustrial Permit SWMS4Large Permit SWMS4Small Permit				
SpeciesCriticalH abitatIndicator	<pre><speciescriticalh abitatindicator="">Y< /SpeciesCriticalHa bitatIndicator></speciescriticalh></pre>	No	No	Indicates if Endangered Species Act provisions are met.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	SW	SWConstruction PermitSubmissi on SWIndustrialPer mitSubmission	SWConstructi onPermit SWIndustrial Permit SWMS4Large				

ICIS-NPDES Data Exchange Template															
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
										SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmissio n SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n	Permit SWMS4Small Permit				
SSCSPopulation ServedNumber	<sscspopulation ServedNumber>4 700tionServedNumber ></sscspopulation 	No	No	The number of individuals or households that are served by the sanitary sewer collection system.	xsd:integ er	9	1	positive integer	POTW Permit	POTWPermitSu bmission	POTWPermit	Y			
SSOAnnualRep ort	<ssoannualrepo rt> <> ort></ssoannualrepo 	Yes	No	The parent of SSO annual report elements					SSO Annual Report	SSOAnnualRep ortSubmission	SSOAnnualR eportData				
SSOAnnualRep ortData	<ssoannualrepo rtData> <> ortData></ssoannualrepo 	Yes	Yes	The parent of SSO annual report data elements					ICIS	SSOAnnualRep ortSubmission	Payload		Yes		
SSOAnnualRep ortReceivedDate	<ssoannualrepo rtReceivedDate>2 001-01- 30eportReceivedDat e></ssoannualrepo 	Yes	No	The date the SSO event report was received by the regulatory authority.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Common	ComplianceMon itoringLinkageS ubmission SSOAnnualRep ortSubmission	LinkageToSS OAnnualRep ort SSOAnnualR eport	Y			
SSOAnnualRep ortYear	<ssoannualrepo rtYear>2005OAnnualReportYe ar></ssoannualrepo 	Yes	No	The year of the SSO event being reported.	xsd:integ er	4	4	1970-2099	SSO Annual Report	SSOAnnualRep ortSubmission	SSOAnnualR eport				

SSOEventDate

SSOEventRepor

<SSOEventDate>

31</SSOEventDat

</SSOEventRepor

<SSOEventReport Yes

2004-12-

e>

Yes

No

No

The date the SSO

event report was

received by the regulatory authority.

The parent of SSO event report

elements

10

10

xsd:date

128 of 153 3/7/2008

SSOEventRepo rtSubmission SSOInspection Submission

ComplianceMon itoringLinkageS ubmission

SSOEventRepo

rtSubmission

SSOEventRe

SSOInspectio

LinkageToSS OEventRepor

SSOEventRe

portData

port

Υ

SSO Event Report

SSO Event Report

_	01 7	- ~
		16
Integrat	ed Compliance Info	rmation System

	T		_	1	-MIDES						ated Compliance information system				
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
SSOEventRepor tData	<ssoeventreport data=""> <> </ssoeventreport>	Yes	Yes	The parent of SSO event report data elements					ICIS	SSOEventRepo rtSubmission	Payload		Yes		
SSOInspection	<ssoinspection> <> </ssoinspection>	Yes	No	The parent of SSO inspection elements					SSO Inspection	SSOInspection Submission	SSOInspectio nData				
SSOInspectionD ata	<ssoinspectiond ata> <> </ssoinspectiond ata>	Yes	Yes	The parent of SSO inspection data elements					ICIS	SSOInspection Submission	Payload		Yes		
SSOMonthlyEve ntMonth	<ssomonthlyeve ntMonth>4MonthlyEventMont h></ssomonthlyeve 	No	No	The month of the SSO event being reported.	xsd:integ er	2	1	1-12	SSO Monthly Event Report	SSOMonthlyEv entReportSubmi ssion	SSOMonthly EventReport				
SSOMonthlyEve ntReport	<ssomonthlyeve ntReport> <> </ssomonthlyeve ntReport>	Yes	No	The parent of SSO monthly event report elements					SSO Monthly Event Report	SSOMonthlyEv entReportSubmi ssion	SSOMonthly EventReport Data				
SSOMonthlyEve ntReportData	<ssomonthlyeve ntReportData> <> </ssomonthlyeve ntReportData>	Yes	Yes	The parent of SSO monthly event report data elements					ICIS	SSOMonthlyEv entReportSubmi ssion	Payload		Yes		
SSOMonthlyEve ntYear	<ssomonthlyeve ntYear>2007OMonthlyEventYe ar></ssomonthlyeve 	No	No	The year of the SSO event being reported.	xsd:integ er	4	4	1970-2099	SSO Monthly Event Report	SSOMonthlyEv entReportSubmi ssion	SSOMonthly EventReport				
SSOMonthlyRep ortReceivedDate	<ssomonthlyrep ortReceivedDate> 2000-01- 30eportReceivedDat e></ssomonthlyrep 	Yes	No	The date the monthly SSO report was received by the regulatory authority.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Common	ComplianceMon itoringLinkageS ubmission SSOMonthlyEv entReportSubmi ssion	LinkageToSS OMonthlyEve ntReport SSOMonthly EventReport	Y			
SSOOverflowLo cationStreet	<ssooverflowloc ationStreet>Main and BroadwayverflowLocationStr eet></ssooverflowloc 	Yes	No	The street address location of the overflow (i.e., manhole cover, pump station). Either <ssooverflowloc< td=""><td>xsd:strin g</td><td>4000</td><td>1</td><td></td><td>SSO</td><td>SSOEventRepo rtSubmission SSOInspection Submission</td><td>SSOEventRe port SSOInspectio n</td><td>Y</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></ssooverflowloc<>	xsd:strin g	4000	1		SSO	SSOEventRepo rtSubmission SSOInspection Submission	SSOEventRe port SSOInspectio n	Y			



Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
				ationStreet> or <latitudemeasure > + <longitudemeasur e> must be in the SSO XML submission files but not all at the same time.</longitudemeasur </latitudemeasure 											
SSOSteps	<ssosteps> </ssosteps>	No	Yes	The parent of SSO steps elements					SSO	SSOEventRepo rtSubmission, SSOInspection Submission	SSOEventRe port, SSOInspectio n				
SSOSystemCo mponent	<ssosystemcom ponent> <> mponent></ssosystemcom 	No	Yes	The parent of SSO system component elements					SSO	SSOEventRepo rtSubmission, SSOInspection Submission	SSOEventRe port, SSOInspectio n				
SSOVolume	<ssovolume>786 7540e></ssovolume>	No	No	The volume of the SSO event in gallons.	xsd:integ er	10	1	positive integer	SSO	SSOEventRepo rtSubmission SSOInspection Submission	SSOEventRe port SSOInspectio n				
StartDateOfAddr essAssociation	<startdateofaddr essAssociation>19 90-12- 31ddressAssociation></startdateofaddr 	No	No	Date on which an address began to be associated with an organization of interest.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Address	BasicPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitS ubmission, BiosolidsPermit Submission, CAFOInspectio nSubmission, CAFOPermitSu bmission, FacilitySubmissi on, PermittedFeatur eSubmission, SWConstruction Submission, SWIndustrialSu bmission, SWEventReport Submission, SWEventReport Submission, SWInspectionS ubmission, SWMS4Progra mReportSubmission,	ContactAddre ss				

-	-	-	~
	1		6
			1
			A 2

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table		XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on		Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
			N			40	10			SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmissio n, SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n, ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi					
StartDateOfCont actAssociation	<startdateofcont actAssociation>19 90-12- 31ontactAssociation></startdateofcont 	No	No	Date on which a contact began to be associated with an organization of interest.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Contact	BasicPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitS ubmission, MasterGeneralP ermitSubmission, BiosolidsPermit Submission, CAFOInspection Submission, CAFOPermitSubmission, FacilitySubmission, FormalEnforce mentActionSubmission, PermittedFeatur eSubmission, PretreatmentPe rmitSubmission, SWConstruction Submission, SWIndustrialSubmission, SWEventReport Submission, SWInspectionS ubmission, SWInspectionS ubmission, SWMS4ProgramReportSubmission, SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmission, SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmission, SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmission, ComplianceMon	Contact				

-			
	T		C
			1
	Integrati	ed Compliance Info	rmation System

Element Name	Example	Requi	Repea	Description	XML	Schema	Schema	Business Rules	Schema File	XML Instance	Module	RIDE	EPA	PCS	IDEF Tag Name
		red	table		Data Type	Max Restricti on	Min Restricti on		Name	Document			Data Standar d	Acrony m	
										itoringSubmissi on					
StateCode	<statecode>AK</statecode>	No	No	The 2 character postal abbreviation for a State.	xsd:strin g	2	2		Compliance Monitoring	BasicPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitS ubmission, MasterGeneralP ermitSubmission, Nation (CAFOInspection Submission, CAFOInspection Submission, FacilitySubmission, FacilitySubmission, FormalEnforce mentActionSub mission, InformalEnforce mentActionSub mission, PermittedFeatur eSubmission, SWConstruction Submission, SWIndustrialSubmission, SWEventReport Submission, SWInspectionS ubmission, SWInspectionS ubmission, SWMS4Progra mReportSubmission, SWMS4Progra mReportSubmission, SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmission, SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmission, ComplianceMon itoringSubmission, PretreatmentPe	Contact		Yes	SSTT, ASTT, MSTT, ESTT, OSTT, RSTT	State_USPS_Cod e State

T	1	TO
Integrati	ed Compliance Int	formation System

	1				-MI DES				1		ateu Compriance information system		1		
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
										rmitSubmission					
StateFacilityIden tifier	<statefacilityident ifier>AII48001681 05entifier></statefacilityident 	No	No	The State's identification number for the facility.	xsd:strin g	12	1		Common	FacilitySubmissi on	Facility		Yes		
StateFederalJoi ntIndicator	<statefederaljoin tIndicator>JeFederalJointIndic ator></statefederaljoin 	No	No	Indicates if the monitoring was performed jointly.	xsd:strin g	1	1	S - State F - Federal J - Joint (State/Federal) * - blank out field	Compliance Monitoring	ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on	ComplianceM onitoring	Y		INSP*	Inspector_Type_C ode
StateRegionCod e	<stateregioncod e>ALR11egionCode></stateregioncod 	No	No	The code that represents the region within the State. Format is generally SSRRR where SS is the State code found in ref_state and RRR is the State's region code.	xsd:strin g	5	1		Common	FacilitySubmissi on	Facility				
StateStatuteViol atedName	<statestatuteviola tedName>Statute 503 State program for sludgeuteViolatedName></statestatuteviola 	No	No	The name of the State statute that was violated.	xsd:strin g	100	1		Compliance Monitoring	ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on	ComplianceM onitoring	Y	Yes		
StateWaterBody Name	<statewaterbody Name>Colorado RiverBodyName></statewaterbody 	No	No	The name(s) of the receiving water into which the storm water flows directly. This tag may appear more than once in the XML file.	xsd:strin g	50	1		SW	SWConstruction PermitSubmissi on SWIndustrialPer mitSubmission SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmissio n SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n	SWConstructi onPermit SWIndustrial Permit SWMS4Large Permit SWMS4Small Permit				
StatusCode	<statuscode>A<!--<br-->StatusCode></statuscode>	Yes	No	Indicates if a permit is active or inactive. Valid values are: A - Active I - Inactive	xsd:strin g	1	1	A - Active I - Inactive * - blank out field	Status	BasicPermitSub mission GeneralPermitS ubmission	ComplianceTr ackingStatus	Y		PIAC, IADT	Active_Flag



					-141 DES						1		1		
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
StatusEndDate	<statusenddate> 1990-12- 31e></statusenddate>	No	No	The date the permit's active or inactive period ended.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Status	future use	future use				
StatusReason	<statusreason>O wner went bankrupteason></statusreason>	No	No	The reason the permit became active or inactive for a given status code and start date.	xsd:strin g	200	1		Status	BasicPermitSub mission GeneralPermitS ubmission	ComplianceTr ackingStatus				
StatusStartDate	<statusstartdate> 1990-12- 31te></statusstartdate>	Yes	No	The date the permit's active or inactive period began.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Status	BasicPermitSub mission GeneralPermitS ubmission	ComplianceTr ackingStatus	Y		ORID, IADT, PIDT,	Environmental_Int erest_Start_Date, Environmental_Int erest_End_Date
StayEndDate	<stayenddate>20 05-01- 30></stayenddate>	No	No	The date a stay on the permit, permit schedule or parameter limit was lifted.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Stays	LimitsSubmissio n	Limits	Y			
StayReasonText	<pre><stayreasontext>Only the parts that are referenced by the permittee will be stayed.</stayreasontext></pre>	No	No	A narrative explanation of why the permit, permit schedule or parameter limit was stayed.	xsd:strin g	500	1		Stays	LimitsSubmissio n	Limits	Y			
StayStartDate	<staystartdate>2 001-01- 20></staystartdate>	No	No	The date a stay for the permit, permit schedule or parameter limit takes effect.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Stays	LimitsSubmissio n	Limits	Y			
StepsToReduce PreventMitigate	<stepstoreduce PreventMitigate>B </stepstoreduce PreventMitigate>	Yes	No	The code that represents the steps taken to reduce, prevent or mitigate the SSO event.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_sso_reaction table for acceptable values	SSO	SSOEventRepo rtSubmission, SSOInspection Submission	SSOSteps				
StorageTotalCa pacityMeasure	<storagetotalcap acityMeasure>740 830CapacityMeasure></storagetotalcap 	No	No	The total capacity of the CAFO manure litter storage structure in tons or gallons.	xsd:integ er	9	1	positive integer	CAFO	CAFOInspectio nSubmission, CAFOPermitSu bmission	ManureLitter ProcessedWa stewaterStora ge	Y			



Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
StormWaterCon structionIndustri alInspection	<stormwatercons tructionIndustrialIn spection> <> structionIndustrialI nspection></stormwatercons 	Yes if the other parent eleme nts at this level are not prese nt No for all others	No	The parent of storm water construction industrial inspection elements				Storm Water Inspection	SWInspectionS ubmission	SWInspection				
StormWaterCont	<stormwatercont act> <> </stormwatercont act>	No	Yes	The parent of storm water contact elements				SW	SWConstruction PermitSubmissi on, SWEventReport Submission, SWIndustrialPer mitSubmission, SWInspectionS ubmission, SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmissio n, SWMS4Progra mReportSubmis sion, SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n	SWConstructi onPermit, SWEventRep ort, SWIndustrial Permit, StormWaterM S4Inspection, SWMS4Large Permit, SWMS4Progr amReport, SWMS4Small Permit				
StormWaterMS4 Inspection	<stormwaterms4i nspection> <> Inspection></stormwaterms4i 	Yes if the other parent eleme nts at this level are not prese nt No for all others	No	The parent of storm water MS4 inspection elements				Storm Water Inspection	SWInspectionS ubmission	SWInspection				

	A	T (A
		16	
	-	1 L	- 70

	1				-NI DES							DID-		200	
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
StormWaterMS4 ReportReceived Date	<stormwaterms4 ReportReceivedD ate>2006-12- 31S4ReportReceive dDate></stormwaterms4 	Yes	No	The date the storm water MS4 report was received by the regulatory authority.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	SW MS4 Program Report	SWMS4Progra mReportSubmis sion ComplianceMon itoringLinkageS ubmission	SWMS4Progr amReport LinkageToS WMS4Report				
StormWaterUnp ermittedConstru ctionInspection	<stormwaterunpe rmittedConstructio nInspection> <> ermittedConstructi onInspection></stormwaterunpe 	Yes if the other parent eleme nts at this level are not prese nt No for all others	No	The parent of storm water unpermitted construction inspection elements					Storm Water Inspection	SWInspectionS ubmission	SWInspection				
SubActivity	<subactivity> <> </subactivity>	Yes	No	The parent of subactivity elements					Sub Activity	SubActivitySub mission	SubActivityDa ta				
SubActivityData	<subactivitydata> <> </subactivitydata>	Yes	Yes	The parent of subactivity data elements					ICIS	SubActivitySub mission	Payload		Yes		
SubActivityType Code	<subactivitytype Code>RSAGJubActivityTypeCod e></subactivitytype 	Yes	No	The code that represents the enforcement tracking milestone or sub activity that is scheduled to be achieved (complaint/propos ed order issued, final order lodged, etc.).	xsd:strin g	5	1	See ref_sub_activity_type table for acceptable values	Sub Activity	SubActivitySub mission	SubActivity	Y			
SUODate	<suodate>2003- 12-31</suodate>	No	No	The date the sewer use ordinance was most recently adopted at the POTW and	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Pretreatment	PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi	Pretreatment Performance Summary Pretreatmentl nspection				



Flowerst Nove	Evenuela	D	Danie		-NPDES				Calcama File		ated Compliance Information System	DIDE	L EDA	DOC	IDEE To a Manage
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
				Control Authority level.						on					
SUOReference	<suoreference> 62-1-45- A</suoreference>	No	No	The actual sewer use ordinance number and chapter at the POTW and Control Authority level.	xsd:strin g	15	1		Pretreatment	PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on	Pretreatment Performance Summary Pretreatmentl nspection				
SupplementalAd dressText	<supplementalad dresstext="">Mail Code 2222A</supplementalad>	No	No	The optional second line of text describing the mailing address.	xsd:strin g	50	1		Address	BasicPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitS ubmission, BiosolidsPermit Submission, CAFOInspection Submission, CAFOPermitSubmission, FacilitySubmission, FacilitySubmission, SWConstruction Submission, SWConstruction Submission, SWIndustrialSubmission, SWEventReport Submission, SWInspectionSubmission, SWMS4ProgramReportSubmission, SWMS4LargePermitSubmission, SWMS4SmallPermitSubmission, ComplianceMonitoringSubmission, ComplianceMonitoringSubmission, EffluentTradePartnerSubmission,	ContactAddre ss EffluentTrade PartnerAddre ss		Yes	SST2, AST2, MST2, EST2, OST2, RST2	Supplemental_Ad dress_Text

-	-	_	~
	1		6
			-
			A 2

					-MI DES				T		eres Comprisere and region System				
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
SupplementalLo cationText	<pre><supplementalloc ationtext="">White building across from hardware store</supplementalloc></pre>	No	No	The optional second line of text describing the location address.	xsd:strin g	50	1		Address	FacilitySubmissi on, BasicPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitS ubmission, UnpermittedFac ilitySubmission	FacilityLocati on, Facility, UnpermittedF acility		Yes	RST2	Supplemental_Loc ation_Text
SurfaceDisposal Amount	<surfacedisposal Amount>5430 rfaceDisposalAmo unt></surfacedisposal 	No	No	The dry metric tons (DMT) of sewage sludge disposed.	xsd:integ er	8	1	positive integer	Biosolids	BiosolidsPermit Submission BiosolidsProgra mReportSubmis sion	BiosolidsPer mit BiosolidsProg ramReport	Y			
SurfaceDisposal Site	<surfacedisposal Site> <> </surfacedisposal Site>	No	No	The parent of land surface disposal site elements					Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	DischargeMo nitoringRepor t				
SWConstruction Permit	<swconstruction permit=""> <> </swconstruction>	Yes	No	The parent of storm water construction permit elements					SW Construction Permit	SWConstruction PermitSubmissi on	SWConstructi onPermitData				
SWConstruction PermitData	<pre><swconstruction permitdata=""> <> </swconstruction></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre>PermitData></pre>	Yes	Yes	The parent of storm water construction permit data elements					ICIS	SWConstruction PermitSubmissi on	Payload		Yes		
SWEventReport	<sweventreport> <> </sweventreport>	Yes	No	The parent of storm water event report elements					SW Event Report	SWEventReport Submission	SWEventRep ortData				
SWEventReport Data	<pre><sweventreport data=""> <> </sweventreport></pre>	Yes	Yes	The parent of storm water event report data elements					ICIS	SWEventReport Submission	Payload		Yes		
SWEventReport Link	<sweventreportl ink> <> Link></sweventreportl 	Yes if no other linkag e parent tags are prese nt	Yes	The parent of storm water event report link elements					DMR Program Report Linkage	DMRProgramR eportLinkageSu bmission	DMRProgram ReportLinkag e				

-			
	T	4.	IC
	Integrati	ed Compliance In	formation System

Element Name	Example	Requi	Repea	Description	XML	Schema	Schema	Business Rules	Schema File	XML Instance	Module	RIDE	EPA	PCS	IDEF Tag Name
	·	red	table	·	Data Type	Max Restricti on	Min Restricti on		Name	Document			Data Standar d	Acrony m	
		No for all others													
SWIndustrialPer mit	<swindustrialper mit> <> </swindustrialper mit>	Yes	No	The parent of storm water industrial permit elements					SWIndustrialPermi t	SWIndustrialPer mitSubmission	SWIndustrial PermitData				
SWIndustrialPer mitData	<swindustrialper mitData> <> </swindustrialper mitData>	Yes	Yes	The parent of storm water industrial permit data elements					ICIS	SWIndustrialPer mitSubmission	Payload		Yes		
SWInspection	<swinspection> <> </swinspection>	Yes	No	The parent of storm water inspection elements					SW Inspection	SWInspectionS ubmission	SWInspection Data				
SWInspectionDa ta	<swinspectiondat a> <> ta></swinspectiondat 	Yes	Yes	The parent of storm water inspection data elements					ICIS	SWInspectionS ubmission	Payload		Yes		
SWMS4LargePe rmit	<swms4largeper mit> <> rmit></swms4largeper 	Yes	No	The parent of storm water MS4 large permit elements					SW MS4 Large Permit	SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmissio n	SWMS4Large PermitData				
SWMS4LargePe rmitData	<swms4largeper mitData> <> rmitData></swms4largeper 	Yes	Yes	The parent of storm water MS4 large permit data elements					ICIS	SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmissio n	Payload		Yes		
SWMS4Progra mReport	<swms4program Report> <> </swms4program Report>	Yes	No	The parent of storm water MS4 program report elements					SW MS4 Program Report	SWMS4Progra mReportSubmis sion	SWMS4Progr amReportDat a				
SWMS4Progra mReportData	<swms4program ReportData> <> </swms4program ReportData>	Yes	Yes	The parent of storm water MS4 program report data elements					ICIS	SWMS4Progra mReportSubmis sion	Payload		Yes		

_	-	-
	1	CA
		1

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on		Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
SWMS4SmallPe rmit	<swms4smallper mit> <> rmit></swms4smallper 	Yes	No	The parent of storm water MS4 small permit elements					SW MS4 Small Permit	SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n	SWMS4Small PermitData				
SWMS4SmallPe rmitData	<swms4smallper mitData> <> rmitData></swms4smallper 	Yes	Yes	The parent of storm water MS4 small permit data elements					ICIS	SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n	Payload		Yes		
SWPPPEvaluati onBasisCode	<swpppevaluatio nBasisCode>OFS onBasisCode></swpppevaluatio 	No	No	The code that represents the basis for the evaluation of the storm water pollution prevention plan.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_swppp_eval_basi s table for acceptable values	SW Inspection	SWInspectionS ubmission	SWConstructi onIndustrialIn spection				
SWPPPEvaluati onDate	<swpppevaluatio nDate>2004-01- 30ationDate></swpppevaluatio 	No	No	The date the evaluation of the storm water pollution prevention plan was performed.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	SW Inspection	SWInspectionS ubmission	SWConstructi onIndustrialIn spection				
SWPPPEvaluati onDescriptionTe xt	<swpppevaluatio nDescriptionText> Reviewed the plan for handling stormwaterPPEvaluationDesc riptionText></swpppevaluatio 	No	No	Free-form text describing the evaluation of the storm water pollution prevention plan.	xsd:strin g	4000	1		SW Inspection	SWInspectionS ubmission	SWConstructi onIndustrialIn spection				
SystemCompon ent	<systemcompone nt>Pmponent></systemcompone 	Yes	No	The code that represents the system component of the collection system from which the spill occurred.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_system_compon ent table for acceptable values	SSO	SSOEventRepo rtSubmission SSOInspection Submission	SSOSystemC omponent				
TCLPTestResult	<tclptestresult >Fult></tclptestresult 	No	No	The code that represents whether the TCLP test results passed or failed.	xsd:strin g	1	1	P - Pass F - Fail * - blank out field	Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	CoDisposalSi te				
Telephone	<telephone> <> </telephone>	No	Up to 4 times for contac t	The parent of telephone elements					Contact	BasicPermitSub mission	Contact, ContactAddre ss				

T		
		1
Integr	ated Compliance Info	rmation System

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti		Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
					.,,,,	on	on						d		
			parent eleme nt Up to 3 times for contac t addre ss parent eleme nt												
TelephoneExten sionNumber	<telephoneextens ionNumber>12215 sionNumber></telephoneextens 	No	No	The extension number of the organization's contact telephone number.	xsd:strin g	4	1		Contact	BasicPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitS ubmission, MasterGeneralP ermitSubmission, MasterGeneralP ermitSubmission, CAFOInspection Submission, CAFOPermitSubmission, FacilitySubmission, FacilitySubmission, SWEventReport Submission, SWInspectionS ubmission, SWMS4Progra mReportSubmission, SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmission, SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmission, ComplianceMon itoringSubmission, PretreatmentPermitSubmission,	Telephone EffluentTrade PartnerTelep hone		Yes		

	_
	1

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	_	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
										EffluentTradePa rtnerSubmission					
TelephoneNumb	<telephonenumb er>2025641000<!--<br-->TelephoneNumber ></telephonenumb 	No	No	The telephone number of the organization's contact. Only numbers without spaces are allowed.	xsd:strin g	10	7		Contact	BasicPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitS ubmission, MasterGeneralP ermitSubmission, Mission, BiosolidsPermit Submission, CAFOInspection Submission, CAFOPermitSubmission, FacilitySubmission, FacilitySubmission, SWEventReport Submission, SWInspectionS ubmission, SWInspectionS ubmission, SWMS4Program ReportSubmission, SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmission, SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmission, ComplianceMonitoringSubmission, ComplianceMonitoringSubmission, PretreatmentPe rmitSubmission EffluentTradePartnerSubmission	Telephone EffluentTrade PartnerTelep hone		Yes	ETEL, OTEL	Telephone_Numb er Phone
TelephoneNumb erTypeCode	<telephonenumb erTypeCode>OFF </telephonenumb erTypeCode>	Yes	No	The type of telephone that the telephone number represents. Valid values are: Fax Home	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_phone_type table for acceptable values	Contact	BasicPermitSub mission, GeneralPermitS ubmission, BiosolidsPermit Submission, CAFOInspectio	Telephone EffluentTrade PartnerTelep hone		Descripti on		

T	T	CA
		1

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on		Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
				Mobile Pager Office						nSubmission, CAFOPermitSu bmission, FacilitySubmissi on, PermittedFeatur eSubmission, SWEventReport Submission, SWInspectionS ubmission, SWMS4Progra mReportSubmis sion, SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmissio n, SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n, ComplianceMon itoringSubmissi on, PretreatmentPe rmitSubmission EffluentTradePa rtnerSubmission					
TimeExceedanc eRationaleCode	<timeexceedancer ationaleCode>A</timeexceedancer 	No	No	The code that represents the rationale for why time was exceeded in the storm water event.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_time_exceed_rati onale table for acceptable values	SW Event Report	SWEventReport Submission	SWEventRep ort				
Title	<title>Facility Submission</title>	No	No	The type of submission.	xsd:strin g	150	1	Basic Permit Submission, Biosolids Permit Submission, Biosolids Program Report Submission, CAFO Annual Report Submission, CAFO Inspection Submission, CAFO Permit Submission, Compliance Monitoring Linkage Submission, Compliance Monitoring	Header	All XMLs	Header				Batch_Identification

-	N	-	a
	1		-
	I	IC	ICI

Flores and Maria	Francis	D	Daws				Cabama		Calcama Fil	VMI In a face	Madul	DIDE	ED.	DOC	IDEE To a Maria
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
								Submission,							
								Compliance							
								Schedule Submission, CSO							
								Submission, CSO							
								Event Report							
								Submission, CSO							
								Inspection Submission, CSO							
								Permit Submission,							
								Discharge							
								Manitarian Danart							
								Monitoring Report Submission, DMR							
								Violation					1		
								Submission, Effluent							
								Trade Partner							
								Submission,							
								Enforcement Action							
								Violation Key							
								Submission, Facility							
								Submission, Formal							
								Enforcement Action							
								Submission, General							
								Permit Submission,							
								Informal Enforcement Action							
								Cubarianian Limit							
								Submission, Limit							
								Set Submission,							
								Limits Submission,							
								Master General							
								Permit Submission,							
								Narrative Condition							
								Submission, Permit							
								Reissuance Submission, Permit							
								Schedule					1		
								Submission,					1		
								Permitted Feature					1		
								Submission, Permit							
													1		
								Tracking Event Submission,							
								PretreatmentInspecti					1		
								on Submission,					1		
								PretreatmentPermit							
								Submission					1		
								Submission,					1		
								PretreatmentProgra					1		
								mSummary Submission							
								Submission,							
								Schedule Event							
		į .						Violation							

T		
		1
Integr	ated Compliance Info	rmation System

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on		Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
								Submission, Single Event Violation Submission, SSO Annual Report Submission, SSO Event Report Submission, SSO Inspection Submission, SSO Monthly Event Report Submission, SSO Permit Submission, SW ConstructionPermit Submission, SW Event Report Submission, SW Industrial Permit Submission, SW Industrial Permit Submission, SW Industrial Permit Submission, SW MS4 Large Permit Submission, SW MS4 Program Report Submission, SW MS4 Small Permit Submission							
TotalApplication AverageFlowNu mber	<totalapplicationa verageFlowNumb er>6780plicationAverageFl owNumber></totalapplicationa 	No	No	The flow a permitted facility actually had at the time of the application. This field is systemgenerated by summing the average flow number of all permitted features and can be overwritten with a State's value.	xsd:integ er	8	1	positive integer with floating decimal	Permit	BasicPermitSub mission GeneralPermitS ubmission	BasicPermit GeneralPermi t	Y		FLOW	Average_Design_ Flow
TotalApplication DesignFlowNum ber	<totalapplication DesignFlowNumb er>7859plicationDesignFlo wNumber></totalapplication 	No	No	The flow a permitted facility was designed to accommodate at the time of the application. This	xsd:integ er	8	1	positive integer with floating decimal	Permit	BasicPermitSub mission GeneralPermitS ubmission	BasicPermit GeneralPermi t	Y		FLOW	Average_Design_ Flow

-				
	T	C	T	C
				D
	Integra	ed Compliance	Informatio	on System

Element Name	Example	Donni	Repea	Description	XML	Schema	Schema		Schema File	XML Instance	Module	RIDE	EPA	PCS	IDEF Tag Name
Element Name	Example	Requi red	table	Description	Data Type	Max Restricti on	Min Restricti on	business Rules	Name	Document	Module	RIDE	Data Standar d	Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
				field is system- generated by summing the design flow number of all permitted features and can be overwritten with a State's value.											
TotalNumberAcr esNMPIdentified	<totalnumberacr esNMPIdentified> 1500erAcresNMPIdenti fied></totalnumberacr 	No	No	The total number of acres of land identified as being under an NMP.	xsd:integ er	6	1	positive integer	CAFO Annual Report	CAFOAnnualRe portSubmission	CAFOAnnual Report	Y			
TotalNumberAcr esUsedLandApp lication	<totalnumberacr esUsedLandApplic ation>1500NumberAcresUse dLandApplication></totalnumberacr 	No	No	The total number of acres of land used for land application of sludge.	xsd:integ er	6	1	positive integer	CAFO Annual Report	CAFOAnnualRe portSubmission	CAFOAnnual Report	Y			
TotalNumberCo disposalViolatio ns	<totalnumbercod isposalViolations> 12CodisposalViolatio ns></totalnumbercod 	No	No	The total number of co-disposal sludge quality limit violations detected.	xsd:integ er	4	1	positive integer	Biosolids Program Report	BiosolidsProgra mReportSubmis sion	BiosolidsProg ramReport			SLCD	Total_Co- diposal_Biosolids_ Violations
TotalNumberDis tributionMarketin gViolations	<totalnumberdist ributionMarketingV iolations>5NumberDistributio nMarketingViolatio ns></totalnumberdist 	No	No	The total number of distribution marketing sludge quality limit violations detected.	xsd:integ er	4	1	positive integer	Biosolids Program Report	BiosolidsProgra mReportSubmis sion	BiosolidsProg ramReport			SLVD	Total_Distribution_ Marketing_Biosoli ds_Violations
TotalNumberInci neratorViolation s	<totalnumberinci neratorViolations> 24ncineratorViolation s></totalnumberinci 	No	No	The total number of sludge quality limit violations detected at the incinerator.	xsd:integ er	4	1	positive integer	Biosolids Program Report	BiosolidsProgra mReportSubmis sion	BiosolidsProg ramReport			SLVI	Total_Incinerator_ Biosolids_Violatio ns
TotalNumberLan dApplicationViol ations	<totalnumberlan dApplicationViolati ons>500mberLandApplicati onViolations></totalnumberlan 	No	No	The total number of land application site sludege quality limits violations detected.	xsd:integ er	4	1	positive integer	Biosolids Program Report	BiosolidsProgra mReportSubmis sion	BiosolidsProg ramReport			SLVL	Total_Land_Applic ation_Biosolids_Vi olations
TotalNumberOth erSludgeViolatio ns	<totalnumberoth erSludgeViolations >1002berOtherSludgeVi olations></totalnumberoth 	No	No	The total number of other sludge violations.	xsd:integ er	4	1	positive integer	Biosolids Program Report	BiosolidsProgra mReportSubmis sion	BiosolidsProg ramReport			SLOT	Total_Other_Bioso lids_Violations



					-NPDES					Integ					
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
TotalNumbersE achLivestock	<totalnumbersea chLivestock>15<!--<br-->TotalNumbersEac hLivestock></totalnumbersea 	No	No	The number of animals for the given animal type at the CAFO facility.	xsd:integ er	9	1	positive integer	CAFO	CAFOAnnualRe portSubmission, CAFOInspectio nSubmission, CAFOPermitSu bmission	ReportedAni malType AnimalType	Y			
TotalNumberSlu dgeRelatedMan agementPractic eViolations	<totalnumberslud geRelatedManage mentPracticeViolat ions>600umberSludgeRelat edManagementPr acticeViolations></totalnumberslud 	No	No	The total number of sludge related management practice sludge quality limit violations detected.	xsd:integ er	4	1	positive integer	Biosolids Program Report	BiosolidsProgra mReportSubmis sion	BiosolidsProg ramReport			SLVP	Total_Managemen t_Practices_Biosol ids_Violations
TotalNumberSur faceDisposalViol ations	<totalnumbersurf aceDisposalViolati ons>332mberSurfaceDispo salViolations></totalnumbersurf 	No	No	The total number of surface disposal sludge quality limit violations detected.	xsd:integ er	4	1	positive integer	Biosolids Program Report	BiosolidsProgra mReportSubmis sion	BiosolidsProg ramReport			SLVS	Total_Surface_Dis posal_Biosolids_V iolations
TotalRemovedA mount	<totalremoveda mount>290RemovedAmount></totalremoveda 	No	No	The total dry metric tons (DMT) of sewage sludge reomvoed from the treatment works for management.	xsd:integ er	8	1	positive integer	Biosolids	BiosolidsPermit Submission BiosolidsProgra mReportSubmis sion	BiosolidsPer mit BiosolidsProg ramReport				
TradeID	<tradeid>448457 </tradeid>	Yes	No	The unique identifier for the trade partner.	xsd:strin g	30	1		Effluent Trade Partner	EffluentTradePa rtnerSubmission	EffluentTrade Partner				
TradePartnerEn dDate	<tradepartnerend Date>2010-12- 31EndDate></tradepartnerend 	No	No	The date the trading partner assocation with the limit ended.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Effluent Trade Partner	EffluentTradePa rtnerSubmission	EffluentTrade Partner				
TradePartnerNP DESID	<tradepartnernp DESID>ZZ105798 2PDESID></tradepartnernp 	Yes	No	The NPDES identification number of the trading partner.	xsd:strin g	9	9		Key Elements	EffluentTradePa rtnerSubmission	EffluentTrade Partner				
TradePartnerOt herID	<tradepartneroth erID>PP2467F234 </tradepartneroth erID>	Yes	No	The other identification number of the trading partner.	xsd:strin g	30	1		Effluent Trade Partner	EffluentTradePa rtnerSubmission	EffluentTrade Partner				



Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table		XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
TradePartnerSta rtDate	<tradepartnerstar tDate>2004-12- 31StartDate></tradepartnerstar 	No	No	The date the trading partner association with the limit began.	xsd:date	10	10	ccyy-mm-dd	Effluent Trade Partner	EffluentTradePa rtnerSubmission	EffluentTrade Partner				
TradePartnerTy pe	<tradepartnertyp e>NPStnerType></tradepartnertyp 	No	No	The code that represent the type of trading partner (i.e., point source, non-point source).	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_trade_partner_ty pe table for acceptable values	Effluent Trade Partner	EffluentTradePa rtnerSubmission	EffluentTrade Partner				
TransactionHea	<transactionhead er> <> der></transactionhead 	Yes	Yes	The parent of transaction header elements					Header	All XMLs	BasicPermitD ata, BiosolidsPer mitData, BiosolidsProg ramReportDa ta, CAFOAnnual ReportData, CAFOInspecti onData, CAFOPermit Data, COMPlianceM onitoringLink ageData, ComplianceM onitoringData , ComplianceS cheduleData, CSOEventRe portData, CSOPermitD ata, CSOPermitD ata, CSOPermitD ata, DischargeMo nitoringRepor tData, DischargeMo nitoringRepor tData, DMRProgram ReportLinkag eData, EffluentTrade PartnerData, Enforcement ActionViolatio		Yes		

1			
T	1	T	CA
			-
			1
Integrate	d Compliance	Informat	ion System

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
											nKeyData, FacilityData, FormalEnforc ementAction Data, GeneralPermi tData, InformalEnfor cementAction Data, LimitSetData, LimitSetData, LimitSData, LocalLimitsPr ogramReport Data, MasterGener alPermitData, NarrativeCon ditionData, PermitSched uleData, PermitTrackin gEventData, PermitTrackin gEventData, Pretreatment nspectionDat a, Pretreatment Performance SummaryDat a, ScheduleEve ntViolationData, SSOAnnualR eportData, SSOAnnualR eportData, SSOEventRe portData, SSOInspectio nData, SSOMonthly EventReport Data, POTWPermit				



Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
											Data, SubActivityDa ta, SWConstructi onPermitData , SWEventRep ortData, SWIndustrial PermitData, SWInspection Data, SWMS4Large PermitData, SWMS4Progr amReportDat a, SWMS4Small PermitData, UnpermittedF				
TransactionTime stamp	<transactiontime stamp>2001-12- 17T09:30:47- 05:00nTimestamp></transactiontime 	Yes	No	The date and time the record was generated into the incoming XML from the source system. This information is used to determine what order to process multiple duplicate transactions for the same record.	xsd:strin g	25	25	ccyy-mm- ddThh:mm:ss-99:00	Header	All XMLs	acilityData TransactionH eader				
TransactionType	<transactiontype >Nype></transactiontype 	Yes	No	Code to Indicate the activity ICIS is to perform on a record. All data families allow adding and editing of records. All data families allow mass deletion of records except limit and limit set these allow conditional deletions only.	xsd:strin g	1	1	C - Change D - Delete N - New R - Replace X - Mass Delete	Header	All XMLs	TransactionH eader				Transaction_Type

_	-	-	~
			CA
			1

Flores and Nine	I =	D	D					Pusiness Bules	Cahama Fila	VMI Instance	Module	DIDE	ED.	DCC	IDEC Tog Name
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
TransferredAmo unt	<transferredamou nt>678edAmount></transferredamou 	No	No	The dry metric tons (DMT) of sewage sludge removed from the treatment works to another facilty for treatment/manage ment.	xsd:integ er	8	1	positive integer	Biosolids	BiosolidsPermit Submission BiosolidsProgra mReportSubmis sion	BiosolidsPer mit BiosolidsProg ramReport				
TribalLandCode	<triballandcode> T905Code></triballandcode>	No	No	The code that represents the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) tribal land.	xsd:strin g	4	1	See ref_tribal_land table for acceptable values	Facility	FacilitySubmissi on	Facility	Y		HQ01*	
UnpermittedFaci lity	<unpermittedfacili< li="">ty></unpermittedfacili<>	Yes	No	The parent of unpermitted facility elements					Unpermitted Facility	UnpermittedFac ilitySubmission	UnpermittedF acilityData				
UnpermittedFaci lityData	<unpermittedfacili tydata=""></unpermittedfacili>	Yes	Yes	The parent of unpermitted facility data elements					ICIS	UnpermittedFac ilitySubmission	Payload		Yes		
UnscheduledLim itSet	<unscheduledlimi tSet> <> itSet></unscheduledlimi 	Yes if the sched uled limit set parent tag is not prese nt and adding or changi ng No for all others	No	The parent of unscheduled limit set elements					Limit Set	LimitSetSubmis sion	LimitSet				
UrbanizedAreal ncorporatedPlac eName	<urbanizedareain< li="">corporatedPlaceName>Greater LosAngelesedAreaIncorporatedPlaceName></urbanizedareain<>	No	No	The name of the applicable census bureau place, incorporated place, or urbanized area.	xsd:strin g	50	1		SW	SWMS4LargeP ermitSubmissio n SWMS4SmallP ermitSubmissio n	SWMS4Large Permit SWMS4Small Permit				

-	~ 7	- 0
	4	

Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on		Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
value	<value>doe.john @state.us</value>	Yes if the <nam e> tag is prese nt</nam 	No	If the <name> tag is set to "e-mail" this tag should contain the e-mail address of the person to send submission status e-mail notifications to. If the <name> tag is set to "Source" this tag should contain either "NetDMR" if the submitter is NetDMR or "e-DMR" if the submitter is a state's e-DMR system.</name></name>	xsd:strin g	no max	1	NetDMR e-DMR any e-mail address	Header	All XMLs	Property				
VARAlternatives Text	<varalternatives Text>Raising the pHesText></varalternatives 	No	No	The description of the VAR alternative used when the VARAlternativeUs edCode is "Other".	xsd:strin g	4000	1		Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	LandApplicati onSite, SurfaceDispo salSite				
VARAlternative Used	<varalternativeu sed>INJrnativeUsed></varalternativeu 	No	No	The code representing the VAR alternative used.	xsd:strin g	3	1	See ref_alternative_used table for acceptable values	Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	LandApplicati onSite, SurfaceDispo salSite	Y			
VectorReduction Indicator	<pre><vectorreductioni ndicator="">N</vectorreductioni></pre>	No	No	Indicates whether the facility certifies vector attraction reduction for surface disposal.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	Discharge Monitoring Report	DischargeMonit oringReportSub mission	LandApplicati onSite, SurfaceDispo salSite	Y			
ViolationIUSche duleForRemedia IMeasures	<violationiusched uleForRemedialM easures>YionIUScheduleFor RemedialMeasure s></violationiusched 	No	No	Indicatesif there has been a violation of any schedule issued by the Pretreatment Control Authority for implementation of needed remedial measures identified as a result of audits or inspections.	xsd:strin g	1	1	Y N *	Pretreatment	PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on	Pretreatment Performance Summary PretreatmentI nspection			VSCH	Violation_of_Sche dule_for_Remedia I_Measures_Flag

-	_	O	_	a
		C		S
	Integrati	ed Compliance	Informatio	n System

			1		-NPDES				_		ated Compliance Information System	1			т.
Element Name	Example	Requi red	Repea table	Description	XML Data Type	Schema Max Restricti on	Schema Min Restricti on	Business Rules	Schema File Name	XML Instance Document	Module	RIDE	EPA Data Standar d	PCS Acrony m	IDEF Tag Name
ViolationNoticesI ssuedToSIUs	<violationnoticesi ssuedToSIUs>38suedToSIUs></violationnoticesi 	No	No	The number of formal notices of violation or equivalent actions that have been issued by the Pretreatment Control Authority to Significant Industrial Users in the past year.	xsd:integ er	15	1	positive integer	Pretreatment	PretreatmentPe rformanceSum marySubmissio n PretreatmentIns pectionSubmissi on	Pretreatment Performance Summary PretreatmentI nspection	Y		VINO	Violation_Notices_ Issued_to_SIUs
VolumeDischarg eSample	<pre><volumedischarg esample="">885</volumedischarg></pre>	No	No	The number of gallons stormwater discharged at the outfall.	xsd:integ er	3	1	positive integer	SW Event Report	SWEventReport Submission	SWEventRep ort				
VolumeSSOEve ntsPerYear	<pre><volumessoeven tsperyear="">4678</volumessoeven></pre> / VolumeSSOEvent sPerYear>	No	No	The total volume of SSO events that reach US waters per year in gallons.	xsd:integ er	9	1	positive integer	SSO Annual Report	SSOAnnualRep ortSubmission	SSOAnnualR eport				
VolumeSSOEve ntsReachUSWat ersPerMonth	<volumessoeven tsReachUSWaters PerMonth>4689 VolumeSSOEvent sReachUSWaters PerMonth></volumessoeven 	No	No	The total volume of SSOs that reach US waters per month in gallons.	xsd:integ er	8	1	positive integer	SSO Monthly Event Report	SSOMonthlyEv entReportSubmi ssion	SSOMonthly EventReport				
WellNumber	<wellnumber>17< /WellNumber></wellnumber>	No	No	The identification number of the well where the nitrate groundwater monitoring sample was taken.	xsd:integ er	5	1	positive integer	Permitted Feature	PermittedFeatur eSubmission	PermittedFea ture				